FELT®

BICYCLES

VIEW BIKES >

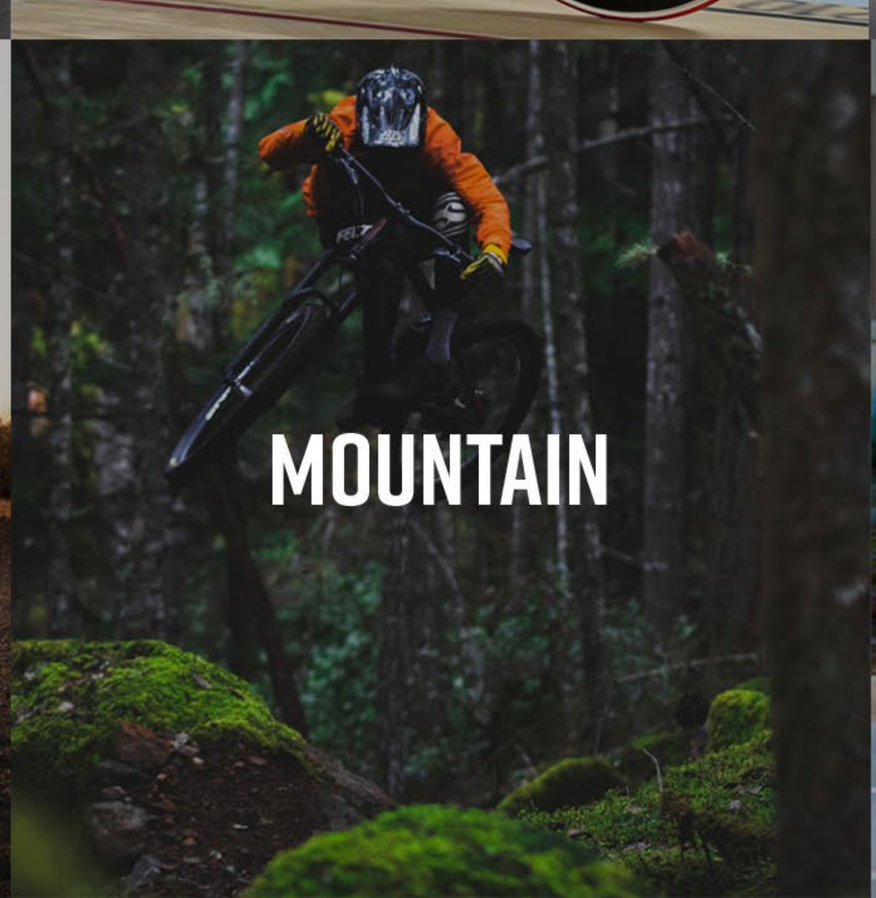

MUELLER TUNNEL
1942
USFS

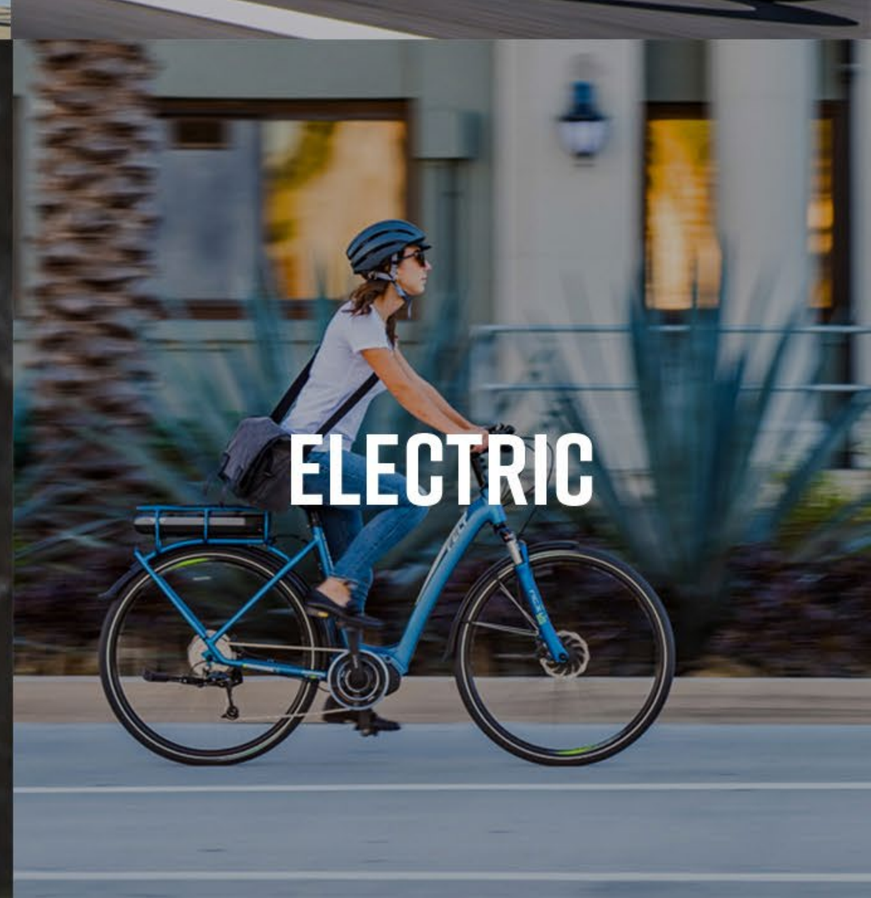

ROAD


TRACK


TRIATHLON


MIXED SURFACE


MOUNTAIN


ELECTRIC



ROAD



AR SERIES



FR SERIES



FRW SERIES



VR SERIES



VRW SERIES



VERZA SPEED SERIES



VERZA PATH



VERZA CRUZ

ARFRD
$13,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 with secondary sprint shifters , derailleurs, crankset, chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Pro Components Vibe Aero handlebar, Pro Components Vibe stem, Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber flip position seatpost, Fizik Arione 00 saddle, eecycleworks eebrake front brake and eecycleworks DM eebrake rear brake with Zipp brake pads for carbon rims

WHEELSET:
Zipp 404 NSW carbon wheelset with Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
14.6 lb, 6.6 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

AR2
$5,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 shifters, crankset, derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Aero carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Felt Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber seatpost, Fizik Arione R3 saddle, Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper front brake and Shimano Ultegra R8000 direct mount caliper rear brake with brake pads for carbon rims

WHEELSET:
DT Swiss ARC1400 carbon wheelset with Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
16.2 lb, 7.4kg



AR3
$4,199



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber drop-outs, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 shifters, crankset, derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Aero carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Felt Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, Fizik Arione R5 saddle, Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper front brake and Shimano Ultegra R8000 direct mount caliper rear brake with brake pads for carbon rims

WHEELSET:
Devox 50 carbon wheelset with Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
16.9 lb, 7.7 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

AR5
$2,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber drop-outs, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed shifters, crankset, derailleurs, chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Aero Road VariableShape handlebar, Devox stem, Felt Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, Fizik Arione R7 saddle, Shimano 105 R7000 dual pivot caliper front brake and Shimano 105 R7000 direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:
Devox 30 wheelset with Grand Sport Race folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
17.6 lb, 8.0 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

ARFRD FRAME KIT
$4,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

COMPONENTS:
Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
3.6 lb, 1.6 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



ARI FRAME KIT
$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

COMPONENTS:
Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
3.8 lb, 1.7 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >
GEOMETRY >

FRFRD DISC

$12,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9170 shifters, crankset, derailleurs, chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Pro Components Vibe handlebar, Pro Components Vibe stem, Pro Components Vibe seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo PAS CPC Nack saddle, Shimano Dura-Ace R9170, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano Dura-Ace R9170, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:
Shimano Dura-Ace WH-R9170-C40-TL-R12 Carbon thru axle wheelset with Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
TBA

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



FR2 DISC

$5,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM RED eTap 11-speed HRD shifters, Quarq Prime Carbon crankset, derailleurs, SRAM chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Devox carbon seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo TiRox saddle, SRAM RED eTap HRD hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and SRAM RED eTap HRD hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:
Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
17.4 lb, 7.9 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FR2
$4,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 with secondary sprint shifters, crankset, derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-30Tcassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Devox carbon seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo TiRox saddle, Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper front brake and Shimano Ultegra R8010 direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:
MAVIC Ksyrium Elite wheelset with MAVIC Yksion Pro GripLink folding (front) and PowerLink folding (rear), 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
16.0 lb, 7.3 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FR3 DISC
$3,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Ultegra R8020 shifters, Rotor 3D30 UBB5 crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8000 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Devox carbon seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo T2.0 saddle, Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:
DT Swiss P1800 Spline DB, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
17.0 lb, 7.7 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FR3
$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 shifters, crankset, derailleurs, chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Devox carbon seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo T2.0 saddle, Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper front brake and Shimano Ultegra R8010 direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:
Mavic Aksium Elite, tubeless ready wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
16.5 lb, 7.5 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FR5 DISC
$2,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano 105 R7025 11-speed shifters, Praxis Alba crankset, Shimano R7000 derailleurs, KMC 11s EPT chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Super-Lite Road seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Shimano BR7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano BR7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:
Devox Road RSL1.9, tubeless compatible wheelset with Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
18.2 lb, 8.3 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FR5
$1,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed shifters, Praxis Works Alba crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, KMC X11 EPTchain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Super-Lite Road seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Shimano 105 R7000 front brake and TRP T741 direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:
Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible wheelset with Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
17.6 lb, 8.0 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FR30
$1,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Race Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed shifters, Praxis Works Alba crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, KMC X11 EPT chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design handlebar, Devox stem, Devox SuperLite Road carbon seatpost, Devox SL saddle, Dual pivot caliper front and rear brake

WHEELSET:
Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible wheelset with Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
18.3 lb, 8.3 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



FR60
$849



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Race Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, size specific ControlTaper aluminum steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed shifters, crankset, derailleurs, KMC chain and 11-32T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Super-Lite Road seatpost, Devox SL Road saddle, Dual pivot caliper front and rear brake

WHEELSET:
Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible wheelset with Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
21.9 lb, 10.0 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FRFRD DISC FRAME KIT

$4,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:

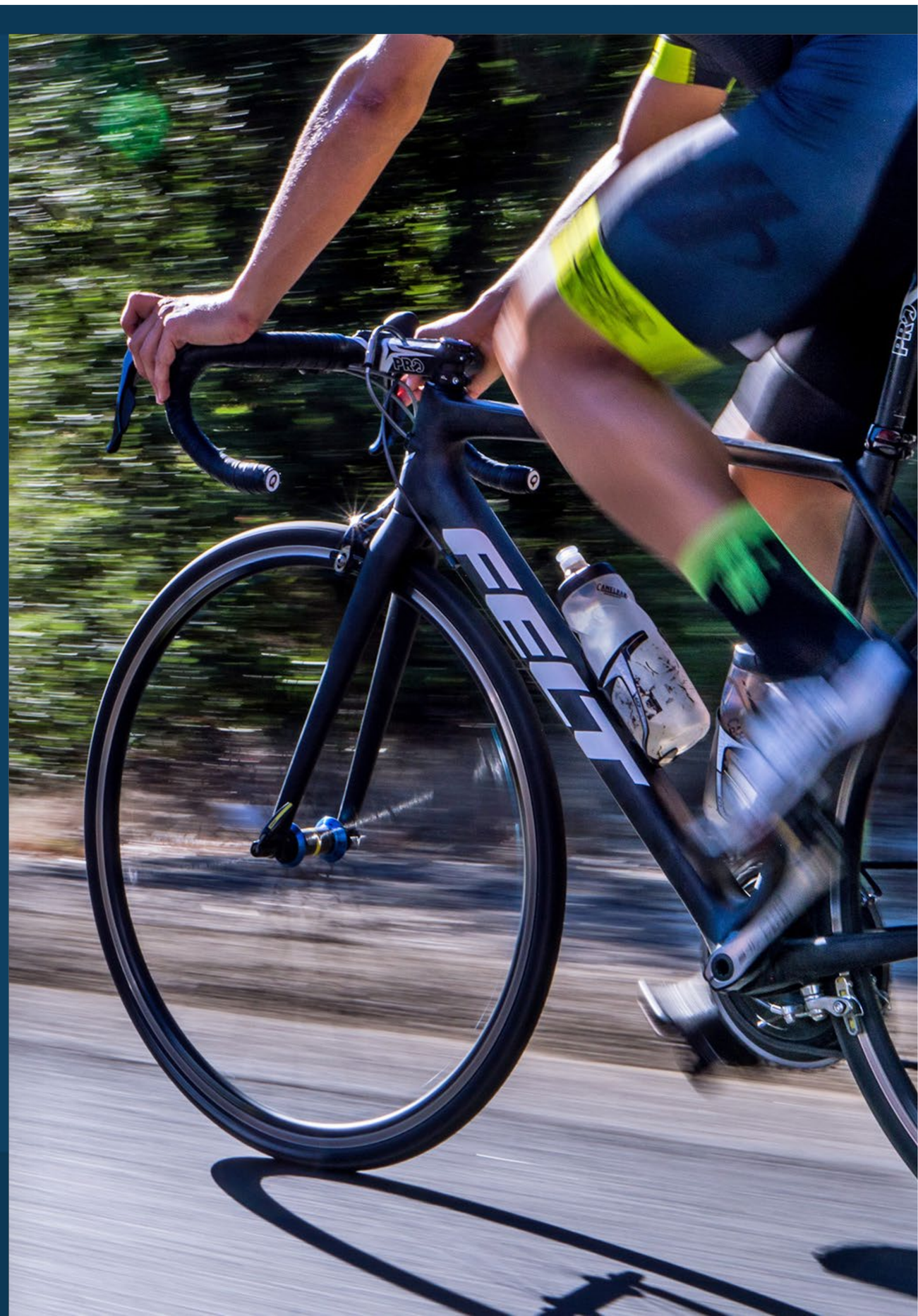
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

TBA



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FRFRD FRAME KIT

$4,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:

Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts, integrated compression device

SIZES:

43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:

TBA



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FRI DISC FRAME KIT
$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
3.5 lb, 1.6 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >
GEOMETRY >

FRI FRAME KIT
$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts, integrated compression device

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
2.9 lb, 1.3 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FR2W DISC
$4,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8070 shifters, Rotor 3D30 UBB5, NoQ crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon handlebar, Devox stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Kappa Space T2.0 saddle, Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:
DT Swiss PR1600, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:
16.5 lb, 7.5 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



FR5W DISC
$2,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano 105 R7025 11-speed shifters, Praxis Alba crankset, Shimano R7000 derailleurs, KMC 11s EPT chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox SL Road handlebar,Devox SL stem, Devox Road UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Kappa Space saddle, Shimano BR7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano BR7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:
Devox Road RSL1.9, tubeless compatible wheelset with Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:
18.1 lb, 8.2 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FR30W
$1,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed shifters, Praxis Works Alba crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, KMC X11 EPT chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox SLW Ergonomic Road Design handlebar, Devox SLW stem, Devox SLW carbon seatpost, Devox SLW saddle, Dual pivot caliper front and rear brake

WHEELSET:
Devox WRSL3, tubeless ready wheelset with Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:
18.6 lb, 8.5 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FR60W
$849



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed shifters, crankset, derailleurs, KMC chain, Shimano 12-32T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox SLW Ergonomic Road Design handlebar, Devox SLW stem, Devox SLW seatpost, Devox SLW saddle, Dual pivot caliper front and rear brake

WHEELSET:
Devox WRSL3, tubeless ready wheelset with Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:
21.6 lb, 9.8 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

VR2
$4,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber mono-coque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8070 shifters,Shimano Ultegra R8000 50/34T crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox stem,Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Scratch Space T2.0 saddle, Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
DT Swiss ER1400 Spline db 21, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
17.4 lb, 7.9 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VR3
$3,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber mono-coque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Ultegra R8020 shifters, Shimano Ultegra R8000 50/34T crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8000 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox stem,Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Scratch Space T2.0 saddle, Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
DT Swiss E1800 db 32, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
18.4 lb, 8.4 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >
GEOMETRY >

VR5
$2,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386 50/34T crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, KMC X-11 EPT chain, Shimano 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox VariableAngle stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Scratch Space T2.0 saddle, Shimano105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+, folding, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
19.0 lb, 8.6 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >
GEOMETRY >

VR30
$1,799



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, crown, blades with flat mount disc standard and 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386 50/34T crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, KMC X-11 EPT chain, Shimano 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox VariableAngle stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Scratch Space T2.0 saddle, Shimano105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Zaffiro Folding, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
21.6 lb, 9.8 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

VR60
$899



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades, size specific ControlTaper aluminum steerer tube, carbon dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed shifters, FSA Tempo Compact 3-piece 50/34T crankset, Shimano Claris R2000 derailleurs, KMC chain, Shimano 12-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox VR SuperLite Road handlebar, Devox VariableAngle stem, Devox Lite Road seatpost, Devox Variable Road saddle, Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc brakes with 160mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible wheelset with Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
23.6 lb, 10.7 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

VR1 FRAME KIT
$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber mono-coque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61

WEIGHT:
3.7 lb, 1.7 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

VR2W
$5,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Ultegra R8020 shifters, Shimano Ultegra R8000 50/34T crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8000 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head,Prologo Kappa DEA2 T2.0 saddle, Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
DT Swiss ER1400 Spline db 21, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:
17.4 lb, 7.9 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VR3W
$3,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

COMPONENTS:
Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head,Prologo Kappa DEA2 T2.0 saddle, Shimano R8020 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor front brake and Shimano R8020 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor rear brake

WHEELSET:
DT Swiss E1800 db 23, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:
18.3 lb, 8.3 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VR5W
$2,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386 50/34T crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, Shimano 11-speed chain, Shimano 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox VariableAngle stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Kappa DEA2 saddle, Shimano105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+, folding, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:
18.7 lb, 8.5 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VR30W
$1,799



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386 50/34T crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, Shimano 11-speed chain, Shimano 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox VariableAngle stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Prologo Scratch Space T2.0 saddle, Shimano105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Zaffiro Folding, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:
19.3 lb, 8.7 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VR40W
$1,299



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed shifters, FSA Mega Exo 50/34T crankset, Shimano Tiagra derailleurs, KMC X-10 EPT chain, Shimano 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Road Endurance handlebar, Devox VariableAngle stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost with microadjust head, Devox Women's Variable Road Gel saddle, Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc brakes with 160mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Zaffiro Folding, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:
21.9 lb, 10.0 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VR60W
$899



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades, size specific ControlTaper aluminum steerer tube, carbon dropouts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed shifters, FSA Tempo Compact 3-piece 50/34T crankset, Shimano Claris R2000 derailleurs, KMC chain, Shimano 12-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox VR SuperLite Road handlebar, Devox VariableAngle stem, Devox Lite Road seatpost, Devox Women's Variable Road Gel saddle, Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc brakes with 160mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible wheelset with Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 28c tires

SIZES:
43, 47, 51, 54, 56cm

WEIGHT:
23.7 lb, 10.8 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

VERZASPEED6

$1,699



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB and carbon dropouts, flat mount disc, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, mechanical internal cable routing (electronic compatible)

FORK:
Felt Fitness Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting and 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Tiagra 2x10 Rapidfire Plus shifters, Shimano Tiagra derailleurs, Shimano Tiagra 50/34T crankset, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Butted Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost, Selle Royal Look In Sport saddle, Tektro hydraulic disc brakes

WHEELSET:
Devox aluminum double wall tubeless ready rims, disc hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kadence 700c x 28c tires

SIZES:
51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
TBA

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VERZASPEED10
$1,299



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125” - 1.5” head tube, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mountings

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano RS700 2x11 Rapidfire Plus shifters, Shimano 105 derailleurs, Shimano RS510 50/34T crankset, 11-32T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Butted Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost, Selle Royal Look In Sport saddle, Tektro hydraulic disc brakes

WHEELSET:
Devox aluminum double wall tubeless ready rims, sealed bearing disc hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kriterium 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:
XS (47), SM (51), MD (54),
LG (56), XL (58), XXL (61cm)

WEIGHT:
22.7 lb, 10.3 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VERZASPEED20

$1,099



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125” - 1.5” head tube, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Tiagra 2x10 Rapidfire Plus shifters and derailleurs, FSA Omega Adventure 50/34T crankset, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Butted Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost, Selle Royal Look In Sport saddle, Promax F1 hydraulic disc brakes

WHEELSET:
Devox aluminum double wall tubeless ready rims, disc hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kriterium 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:
XS (47), SM (51), MD (54),
LG (56), XL (58), XXL (61cm)

WEIGHT:
24.3 lb, 11 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VERZASPEED30
$799



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125” - 1.5” head tube, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness F-Lite aluminum blades, 1.125” - 1.5” 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, flat mount disc tabs

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Sora 2x9 Rapidfire Plus shifters and derailleurs, FSA Tempo Adventure 50/34T crankset, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Butted Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Selle Royal Look In Sport saddle, Promax F1 hydraulic disc brakes

WHEELSET:
Butted Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Selle Royal Look In Sport saddle, Promax F1 hydraulic disc brakes

SIZES:
XS (47), SM (51), MD (54),
LG (56), XL (58), XXL (61cm)

WEIGHT:
25.6 lb, 11.6 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VERZASPEED40
$599



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness F-Lite aluminum blades, 1-1/8” 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, flat mount disc tabs

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano M310 3x8 Rapidfire Plus shifters, Shimano M310 front and Acera rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Butted Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Selle Royal Look In Sport saddle, Promax mechanical disc brakes

WHEELSET:
Devox aluminum double wall tubeless ready rims, disc hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kriterium 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:
XS (47), SM (51), MD (54),
LG (56), XL (58), XXL (61cm)

WEIGHT:
25.8 lb, 11.7 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VERZASPEED40

$599



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness F-Lite aluminum blades, 1-1/8” 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, flat mount disc tabs

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano M310 3x8 Rapidfire Plus shifters, Shimano M310 front and Acera rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Butted Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Selle Royal Look In Sport saddle, Promax mechanical disc brakes

WHEELSET:
Devox aluminum double wall tubeless ready rims, disc hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kriterium 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:
XS (47), SM (51), MD (54),
LG (56), XL (58), XXL (61cm)

WEIGHT:
25.8 lb, 11.7 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

VERZASPEED40W

$599



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness F-Lite aluminum blades, 1-1/8” 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, flat mount disc tabs

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano M310 3x8 Rapidfire Plus shifters, Shimano M310 front and Acera rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Butted Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Selle Royal Look In Sport saddle, Promax mechanical disc brakes

WHEELSET:
Devox aluminum double wall tubeless ready rims, disc hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kriterium 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:
XS (47), SM (51), MD (54), LG (56)

WEIGHT:
25.8 lb, 11.7 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VERZASPEED50
$449



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, F-Lite aluminum, smooth TIG welding, v-type brake mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness steel blades, 1-1/8” steerer tube, v-type brake mounts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano EF500 3x7 EZ Fire Plus shifters, Shimano Tourney front and Altus rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Aluminum Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Selle Royal Freccia Gel saddle, Tektro v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Devox aluminum double wall rims, aluminum hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kriterium 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:
XS (47), SM (51), MD (54),
LG (56), XL (58), XXL (61cm)

WEIGHT:
26.7 lb, 12.1 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VERZASPEED50
$449



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, F-Lite aluminum, smooth TIG welding, v-type brake mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness steel blades, 1-1/8” steerer tube, v-type brake mounts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano EF500 3x7 EZ Fire Plus shifters, Shimano Tourney front and Altus rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Aluminum Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Selle Royal Freccia Gel saddle, Tektro v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Devox aluminum double wall rims, aluminum hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kriterium 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:
XS (47), SM (51), MD (54),
LG (56), XL (58), XXL (61cm)

WEIGHT:
26.7 lb, 12.1 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

VERZASPEED50W

$449



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed Step-Thru, F-Lite aluminum, smooth TIG welding, v-type brake mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness steel blades, 1-1/8” steerer tube, v-type brake mounts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano EF500 3x7 EZ Fire Plus shifters, Shimano Tourney front and Altus rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Aluminum Flat-Road handlebar, aluminum stem, aluminum seatpost, Selle Royal Freccia Gel saddle, Tektro v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Devox aluminum double wall rims, aluminum hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Kriterium 700c x 30c tires

SIZES:
XS (47), SM (51), MD (54), LG (56)

WEIGHT:
26.7 lb, 12.1 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

VERZAPATH40

$599



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Path, Superlite butted aluminum, forged dropouts, TIG welding, replaceable derailleur hanger, fender and carrier compatible

FORK:
SR/Suntour NEX P, 63mm travel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Acera 3x8 EZ Fire shifters, Shimano Altus front and Acera rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCE crankset, 11-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Selle Royal Nuvola gel saddle, soft double density grips, aluminum riser handlebar and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Khan 700c x 45c tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
34.8 lb, 15.8 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

VERZAPATH40W

$599



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Path Step-Thru, Superlite butted aluminum, forged drop-outs, TIG welding, replaceable derailleur hanger, fender and carrier compatible

FORK:
SR/Suntour NEX P, 63mm travel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Acera 3x8 EZ Fire shifters, Shimano Altus front and Acera rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCE crankset, 11-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Selle Royal Nuvola gel saddle, soft double density grips, aluminum riser handlebar and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Khan 700c x 45c tires

SIZES:
SM (13”), MD (16”), TALL (19”)

WEIGHT:
34.3 lb, 15.6 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

VERZAPATH50
$449



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Path, Superlite butted aluminum, forged dropouts, TIG welding, replaceable derailleur hanger, fender and carrier compatible

FORK:
Felt Verza Path steel uni-crown, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Altus 3x7 EZ Fire shifters, Shimano Tourney front and Altus rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 14-34T

COMPONENTS:
Selle Royal Nuvola foam saddle, soft double density grips, riser handlebar and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Khan 700c x 45c tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
32.5 lb, 14.7 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VERZAPATH50W
$449



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Path Step-Thru, Superlite butted aluminum, forged drop-outs, TIG welding, replaceable derailleur hanger, fender and carrier compatible

FORK:
Felt Verza Path steel uni-crown, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Altus 3x7 EZ Fire shifters, Shimano Tourney front and Altus rear derailleurs, SR/Suntour XCC crankset, 14-34T

COMPONENTS:
Selle Royal Nuvola foam saddle, soft double density grips, riser handlebar and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Khan 700c x 45c tires

SIZES:
SM (13”), MD (16”), TALL (19”)

WEIGHT:
32 lb, 14.5 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VERZAPATH60

$399



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Path, Superlite butted aluminum, forged dropouts, TIG welding, replaceable derailleur hanger, fender and carrier compatible

FORK:
Felt Verza Path steel uni-crown, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
MicroSHIFT 3x7 twist shifters, Shimano Tourney front and rear derailleurs, forged aluminum crankset, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Selle Royal foam saddle, soft double density grips, riser handlebar and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum single-wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda Khan 700c x 45c tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
32 lb, 14.5 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VERZAPATH60W

$399



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Verza Path Step-Thru, Superlite butted aluminum, forged drop-outs, TIG welding, replaceable derailleur hanger, fender and carrier compatible

FORK:
Felt Verza Path steel uni-crown, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
MicroSHIFT 3x7 twist shifters, Shimano Tourney front and rear derailleurs, forged aluminum crankset, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Selle Royal foam saddle, soft double density grips, riser handlebar and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum single-wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Kenda 700c x 45c tires

SIZES:
SM (13”), MD (16”), TALL (19”)

WEIGHT:
31 lb, 14.1 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



VERZACRUZ21

$549



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Revo 3x7 twist shifter with Shimano Tourney front and rear derailleurs, aluminum 3-piece cranks, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Felt Cruz comfort saddle, super-soft grips, aluminum handlebar, Felt Rider Slider adjustable seatpost and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe 27.5” x 2.0” tires

SIZES:
Felt Flex Fit

WEIGHT:
32.6 lb, 14.8 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >



VERZACRUZ21W

$549



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Revo 3x7 twist shifter with Shimano Tourney front and rear derailleurs, aluminum 3-piece cranks, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Felt Cruz comfort saddle, super-soft grips, aluminum handlebar, Felt Rider Slider adjustable seatpost and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe 27.5” x 2.0” tires

SIZES:
Felt Flex Fit

WEIGHT:
32.6 lb, 14.8 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >



VERZACRUZ21W

$549



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Revo 3x7 twist shifter with Shimano Tourney front and rear derailleurs, aluminum 3-piece cranks, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Felt Cruz comfort saddle, super-soft grips, aluminum handlebar, Felt Rider Slider adjustable seatpost and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe 27.5” x 2.0” tires

SIZES:
Felt Flex Fit

WEIGHT:
32.6 lb, 14.8 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >



VERZACRUZ7

$499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Revo 7-speed twist shifter with Shimano Tourney rear derailleur, aluminum 3-piece cranks, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Felt Cruz comfort saddle, super-soft grips, aluminum handlebar, Felt Rider Slider adjustable seatpost and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe 27.5” x 2.0” tires

SIZES:
Felt Flex Fit

WEIGHT:
32 lb, 14.5 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >



VERZACRUZ7

$499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Revo 7-speed twist shifter with Shimano Tourney rear derailleur, aluminum 3-piece cranks, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Felt Cruz comfort saddle, super-soft grips, aluminum handlebar, Felt Rider Slider adjustable seatpost and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe 27.5” x 2.0” tires

SIZES:
Felt Flex Fit

WEIGHT:
32 lb, 14.5 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >



VERZACRUZ7W
$499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Revo 7-speed twist shifter with Shimano Tourney rear derailleur, aluminum 3-piece cranks, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Felt Cruz comfort saddle, super-soft grips, aluminum handlebar, Felt Rider Slider adjustable seatpost and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe 27.5” x 2.0” tires

SIZES:
Felt Flex Fit

WEIGHT:
32 lb, 14.5 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >



VERZACRUZ7W
$499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Revo 7-speed twist shifter with Shimano Tourney rear derailleur, aluminum 3-piece cranks, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Felt Cruz comfort saddle, super-soft grips, aluminum handlebar, Felt Rider Slider adjustable seatpost and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe 27.5” x 2.0” tires

SIZES:
Felt Flex Fit

WEIGHT:
32 lb, 14.5 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >



VERZACRUZ7W
$499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Revo 7-speed twist shifter with Shimano Tourney rear derailleur, aluminum 3-piece cranks, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Felt Cruz comfort saddle, super-soft grips, aluminum handlebar, Felt Rider Slider adjustable seatpost and v-type brakes

WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe 27.5” x 2.0” tires

SIZES:
Felt Flex Fit

WEIGHT:
32 lb, 14.5 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >



VERZACRUZ7W
$499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Revo 7-speed twist shifter with Shimano Tourney rear derailleur, aluminum 3-piece cranks, 14-34T freewheel

COMPONENTS:
Felt Cruz comfort saddle, super-soft grips, aluminum handlebar, Felt Rider Slider adjustable seatpost and v-type brakes

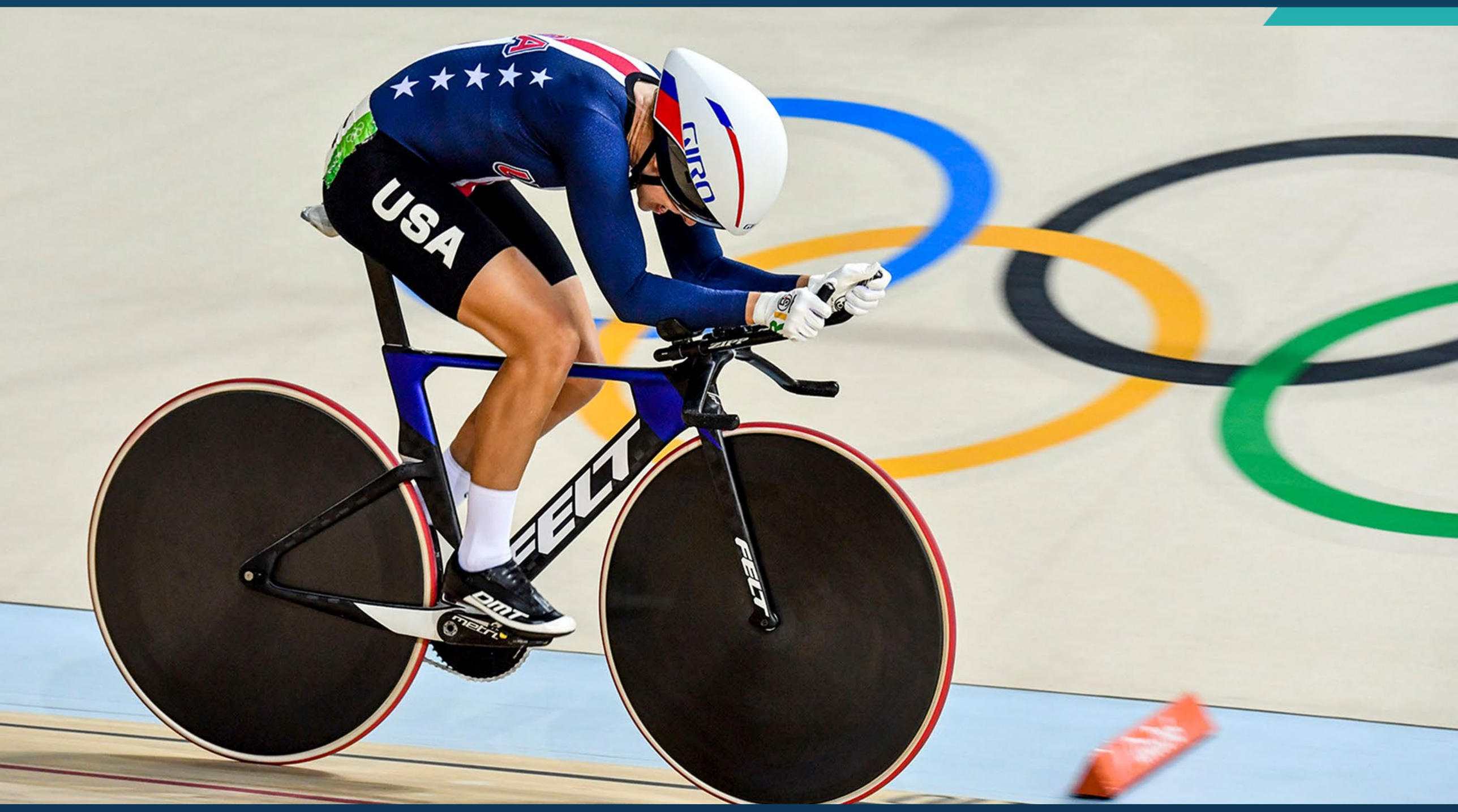
WHEELSET:
Aluminum double wall rims and hubs, stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe 27.5” x 2.0” tires

SIZES:
Felt Flex Fit

WEIGHT:
32 lb, 14.5 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >





TRACK



TA



TK

TAFRD
$25,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Track Aero, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber

FORK:
Felt TA FRD, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber

AEROBAR:
Felt TA FRD, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber

SEATPOST:
Felt TA FRD, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber

CRANKS:
Proprietary “Race” Vision Metron Track with Stages Cycling power meter & proprietary “Train” Vision Track

CHAINRINGS:
Proprietary “Race” Vision Metron Track & proprietary “Train” Vision Track

WHEELSETS:
Proprietary “Race” HED Volo Track Discs with CeramicSpeed Coated bearings & proprietary “Train” HED Stinger 6 with proprietary Phil Wood Track Hubs

BOTTOM BRACKET:
CeramicSpeed BB30 Coated



TK2
$1,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Aero Track UltraLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with cast steel surfaces

FORK:
Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125” aluminum steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM Omnium GXP, 48T x 1/8” chainring 144mm BCD crankset, KMC ZIeHX narrow chain, 15T x 1/8” with lockring cassette

COMPONENTS:
Felt TKR-MSO handlebar, Devox Stem , Devox Lite seatpost with micro-adjusting head, Prologo Zero II T2.0 saddle

WHEELSET:
MAVIC ELLIPSE Clincher wheelset with Vittoria Pista OT, 320tpi, 700c x 23c tires

SIZES:
51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
16.4 lb, 7.4 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



TK3
$999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Aero Track UltraLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with cast steel surfaces

FORK:
Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125” aluminum steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
Felt Track, 48T x 3/32” chainring 144mm BCD crankset, KMC Z610HX 3/32” chain, 15T x 3/32” with lockring cassette

COMPONENTS:
Felt TK:K1 handlebar, Felt SuperLite stem, Felt TkR seatpost, Felt K:1 SuperLite saddle

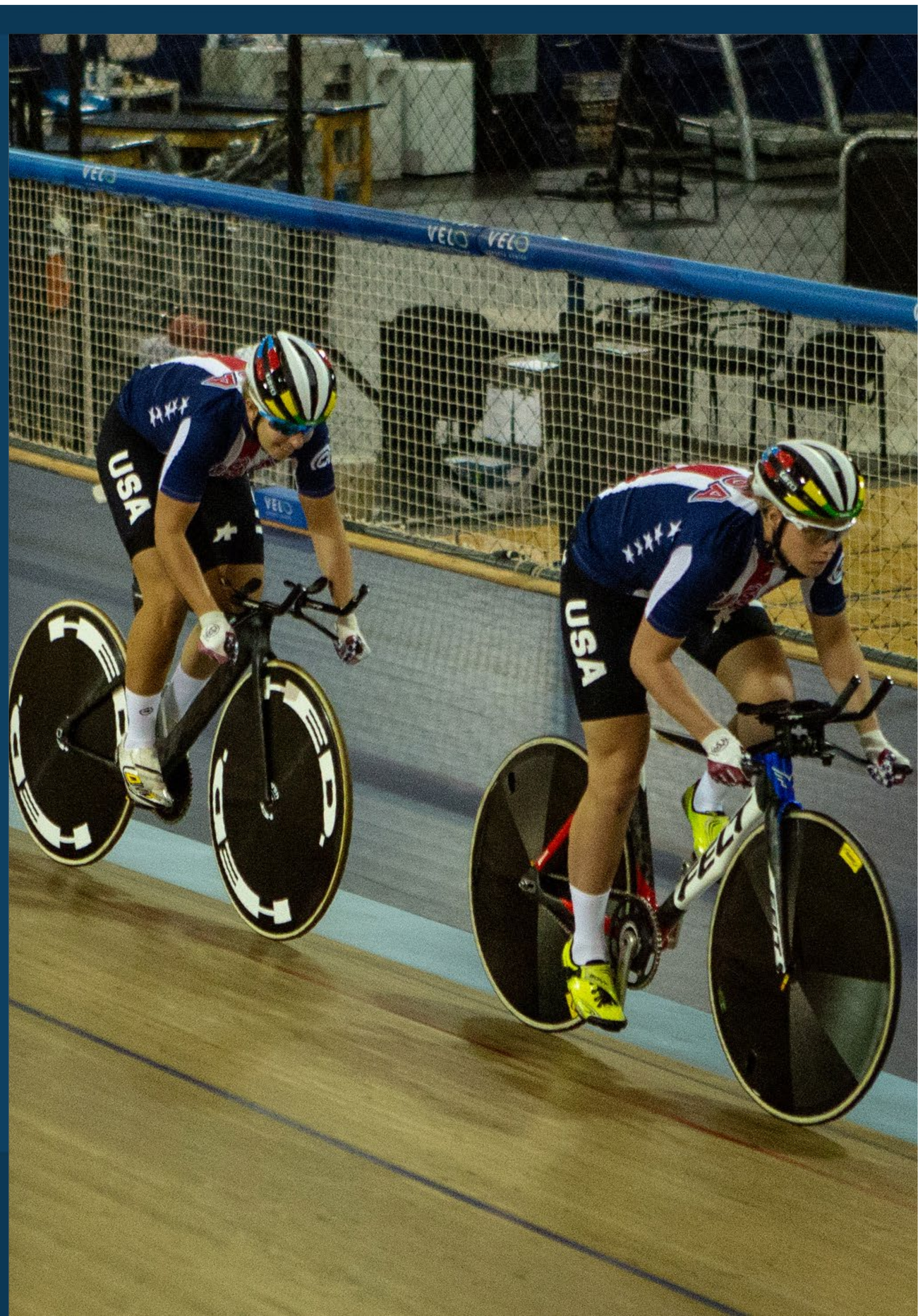
WHEELSET:
Felt TkR4 wheelset with Vittoria Zaffiro Slick, 700c x 23c; 43cm (650c): Vittoria Rubino III 650c x 23c tires

SIZES:
43 (650c), 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
17.7 lb, 8.1 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



TKFRD FRAME KIT

$4,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with titanium surfaces, integrated chain tensioners

FORK:
Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, Bayonet steerer tube, carbon fiber crown, blades and dropouts

COMPONENTS:
FELT Exclusive Adjustable TK External steerer Design, 2D Forge Aluminum. 12 Piece Design stem, Felt Tk1 carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock internals seatpost

SIZES:
52, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:
5.8 lb, 2.6 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >





TRIATHLON



IA SERIES



DA SERIES



B SERIES

IAFRD DISC
$14,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9170 TT/Tri shifters, crankset, derailleurs, chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions handlebar, Felt Dagger integrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, ISM PS 1.0 Ti saddle, Shimano hydraulic disc brakes with 140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Zipp 454/858 NSW carbon disc wheelset with Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:
19.6 lb, 8.9 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



IA2 DISC
$7,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with Inside-Out construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM RED eTap Clics shifters, Quarq Prime Carbon crankset, SRAM RED eTap derailleurs, SRAM chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar, Felt Dagger integrated stem, Felt Vari-Mount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, ISM PS 1.0 saddle, SRAM hydraulic disc brakes with 140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:
21.1 lb, 9.6 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



IA3 DISC
$5,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with Inside-Out construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9160 TT/Tri shifters, Vision TriMax Compact TT crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar, Felt Dagger integrated stem, Felt Vari-Mount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, ISM PS 1.0 saddle, TRP disc brakes with 140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
DT Swiss P1800 Spline DB, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c tires

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:
21.6 lb, 9.8 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



IA10
$4,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Ultegra ST-R8060 TT/Tri shifters, Vision TriMax Pro TT crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Bayonet 3 base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar,Devox IAx integrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, ISM PS1.0 saddle, Vision TriMax Aero caliper front brake and Shimano BR5810 direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:
Devox 35A, tubeless compatible wheelset with Felt Aero TTR2 folding, 700 x 23c tires

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:
20.7 lb, 9.4 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



IA16
$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

DRIVETRAIN:
microSHIFT TT 11-speed shifters, FSA Omega crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Bayonet 3 base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar,Devox IAx integrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, ISM PS1.1 saddle, Dual pivot caliper front brake and Aero direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:
Devox 30A, tubeless compatible wheelset with Felt Aero TTR2 folding, 700 x 23c tires

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:
22.2 lb, 10.1 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

IA16
$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

DRIVETRAIN:
microSHIFT TT 11-speed shifters, FSA Omega crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Bayonet 3 base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar,Devox IAx integrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost, ISM PS1.1 saddle, Dual pivot caliper front brake and Aero direct mount caliper rear brake

WHEELSET:
Devox 30A, tubeless compatible wheelset with Felt Aero TTR2 folding, 700 x 23c tires

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:
22.2 lb, 10.1 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

IAFRD DISC FRAME KIT

$6,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

COMPONENTS:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions handlebar, Felt Daggeri ntegrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:
TBA

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



IA1 DISC FRAME KIT

$4,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Dagger UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown; fully integrated proprietary braking system

COMPONENTS:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar, Felt Dagger integrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:
8.7 lb, 4.0 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



IA10 FRAME KIT
$2,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

COMPONENTS:
Felt IAx integrated stem, Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber seatpost

SIZES:
48, 51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:
7.1 lb, 3.2 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



DA1 FRAME KIT

$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Defined Aero TT/Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Bayonet 4 UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, carbon fiber brake cover, blades, dropouts, crown with Felt compression device

COMPONENTS:
Felt Bayonet 4 Fixed Position stems, Felt DA/B Aero UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber seatpost, saddle, Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover front brake and Felt Aero TT/Tri integrated rear brake

SIZES:
51, 54, 56, 58cm

WEIGHT:
6.3 lb, 2.8 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



B14
$1,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125” aluminum steerer tube

DRIVETRAIN:
microSHIFT TT 11-speed shifters, FSA Omega Compact crankset, Shimano Ultegra R8000 derailleurs, Shimano chain, 11-28T cassette

COMPONENTS:
DEVOX Bayonet 3 base bar with DEVOX *f*-Bend 3-position extensions handlebar, Devox Tri stem, Felt DA/B Aero UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 350mm length seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0 saddle, Dual pivot caliper front brake and TRP T822 TT direct mount caliper brake rear brake

WHEELSET:
Devox 30A, tubeless compatible wheelset with Vittoria Zaffiro Pro Slick folding, 700 x 23c, 47cm: Vittoria Rubino G+ 650 x 23c tires

SIZES:
47cm (650c), 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
20.6 lb, 9.4 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >





MIXED SURFACE



FX SERIES



BREED SERIES



BROAM SERIES

FIX
$4,299



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM Force Cx1 shifters, Quarq Prime Carbon, XSYNC crankset with 40T and 38T chainrings, SRAM Force Cx1 derailleur, SRAM chain, SRAM 11-36T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Zipp SL-70 ERGO handlebar, Zipp Service Course SL stem, Zipp Service Course SL seatpost, Prologo X0 TiRox saddle, SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount brakes with 160/140mm

WHEELSET:
Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c tires

SIZES:
47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:
17.9 lb, 8.1 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

F3X
$3,299



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM Rival shifters, Praxis Works Zayante 1x Direct Mount 40T crankset, SRAM Force Cx1 derailleur, SRAM chain, SRAM 11-36T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Zipp Service Course 70 handlebar, Zipp Service Course stem, Zipp Service Course seatpost, Prologo Scratch X8 T2.0 saddle, SRAM Rival hydraulic disc brakes with 160mm rotors front and rear

WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road Cx2.1, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c tires

SIZES:
47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:
18.3 lb, 8.3 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

F5X
$2,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, carbon fiber blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Gossamer Pro ABS crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Cross-bend handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Lite seatpost, Prologo Nago Evo X10 T2.0 saddle, Shimano BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 140mm rotors front and rear

WHEELSET:
Devox CxR3 Disc, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c tires

SIZES:
47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:
19.8 lb, 9.0 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

F30X
$1,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cyclocross FLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, carbon fiber blades, LR fender mounts, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Gossamer BB386 EVO crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, chain, 11-30T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Cross-bend handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Lite seatpost, Devox cross saddle, Shimano BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 140mm rotors front and rear

WHEELSET:
Devox CxR3 Disc, tubeless compatible thru axle wheelset with Schwalbe X-One All Around Performance, folding, 700 x 33c tires

SIZES:
47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:
21.0 lb, 9.5 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >
GEOMETRY >

FFRDX FRAME KIT
$3,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES:
47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:
3.6 lb, 1.6 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

FIX FRAME KIT
$1,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

SIZES:
47, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60cm

WEIGHT:
3.8 lb, 1.7 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

BREED20
$2,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM Force Cx1 shifters, Praxis Works Zyante 1X DM 40T crankset, SRAM Force Cx1 derailleur, SRAM chain, SRAM 11-42T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Gravel Race SL handlebar, Devox stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost, Prologo Nago X10 T2.0 saddle, SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Devox GRDB3 650b Disc, tubeless compatible, thru axle wheelset with WTB Byway, tubeless folding, 650b x 47c tires

SIZES:
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
21.4 lb, 9.7 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

BREED30

$1,899



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, Praxis Works Alba, 48/32T crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, KMC X11 EPT chain, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Gravel Race SL handlebar, Devox stem, Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber seatpost, Prologo Nago X10 T2.0 saddle, Shimano105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Devox GR2.1 650b Disc, tubeless compatible, thru axle wheelset with WTB Byway, tubeless folding, 650b x 47c tires

SIZES:
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
22.9 lb, 10.4 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

BROAM30

$1,799



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano ST-R7020 11-speed shifters, FSA Omega Adventure Mega Exo 46/30T crankset, Shimano 105 R7000 derailleurs, chain, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Adventrure handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Lite Road seatpost, SR Essenza Blackstar Gel saddle, Shimano105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible, thru axle wheelset with Maxxis Refuse Max Shield, 700 x 40c, tubeless ready, folding tires

SIZES:
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
23.7 lb, 10.8 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

BROAM40
$1,349



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed shifters, FSA Omega Adventure Mega Exo 46/30T crankset, Shimano Tiagra derailleurs, KMC X-10 EPTchain, Shimano 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Adventrure handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Lite Road seatpost, SR Essenza Blackstar Gel saddle, TRP HY/RD hydraulic disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible, thru axle wheelset with Maxxis Refuse Silkworm Shield, folding, 700 x 40c tires

SIZES:
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
24.0 lb, 10.9 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



BROAM60
$999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed shifters, FSA Tempo Adventrure 3-piece 46/30T crankset, Shimano Sora rear derailleur, KMC chain, Shimano 12-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Devox Adventrure handlebar, Devox stem, Devox Lite Road seatpost, SR Essenza Blackstar Gel saddle, Tektro flat mount disc brakes with 160/140mm rotors

WHEELSET:
Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible, thru axle wheelset with Maxxis Refuse Silkworm Shield, 700 x 40c tires

SIZES:
47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61cm

WEIGHT:
24.0 lb, 10.9 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



MOUNTAIN



EDICT SERIES



DOCTRINE SERIES



DISPATCH 7 SERIES



DISPATCH 9 SERIES



DECREE SERIES



COMPULSION SERIES



DD SERIES

EDICTFRD XTR
$9,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:
FOX 32 Step-Cast, 100mm travel, dual lockout remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano XTR 1x12, 34T crank, 10-51T cassette

COMPONENTS:
SRAM Level Ultimate brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Race Face Next SL carbon seatpost, Prologo Nago X10 saddle, Race Face Turbine stem, Race Face Next carbon flat handlebar

WHEELSET:
DT Swiss XRC1200 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Ardent Race, 3C/EXO/TR tubeless ready 29 x 2.2” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
TBA

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



EDICT I

$5,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:
RockShox SID RL Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM X01 Eagle 1x12, 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:
SRAM Level TLM brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox carbon seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Devox stem, Devox carbon flat top handlebar

WHEELSET:
DT Swiss X1750 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Ardent Race, EXO/TR tubeless ready 29 x 2.2” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
25.02 lb, 11.35 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



EDICT3

$3,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:
RockShox Reba RL Solo air with Motion Control, 120mm travel, remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM GX Eagle 1x12, Stylo 6K Powerspline 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Shimano MT-500 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum flat top handlebar

WHEELSET:
Alex MD25 tubeless ready rims, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Ardent, EXO/TR tubeless ready 29 x 2.25” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
28.1 lb, 12.75 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



EDICT5

$3,199



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:
RockShox Recon RL Solo air, Remote, 120mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM NX 1x12, 32T crank, 11-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Shimano MT201 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum flat top handlebar

WHEELSET:
Double wall tubeless ready rims, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Ardent, EXO/TR tubeless ready 29 x 2.25” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
TBA

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



EDICTFRD FRAME KIT

$3,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

SIZES:

SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:

4.85 lb, 2.2 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



EDICT1 FRAME KIT

$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

SIZES:

SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:

5.18 lb, 2.35 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

DOCTRINE1
$4,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:
RockShox Sid RL Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM X01 Eagle 1x12, 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:
SRAM Level TLM brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox carbon seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Devox stem, Devox carbon flat top handlebar

WHEELSET:
DT Swiss X1750 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Ikon, folding, EXO/TR tubeless ready 29 x 2.2” tires

SIZES:
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”),
LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
15.70lbs, 7.12Kgs



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

DOCTRINE3
$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:
RockShox Reba RL Solo Air with Motion Control, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM GX Eagle 1x12, Stylo 6K Powerspline 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Shimano Deore M506 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum butted riser handlebar

WHEELSET:
Alex MD25 tubeless ready rims, 24mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Ikon, folding, EXO/TR tubeless ready 29 x 2.2” tires

SIZES:
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”),
LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
24.29 lb, 11.02 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



DOCTRINE5
$1,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:
RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM NX 1x12, 32T crank, 11-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Shimano MT201 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Prologo Kappa RS saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum butted riser handlebar

WHEELSET:
Double wall tubeless ready rims, 25mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Ikon, folding tubeless ready 29 x 2.2” tires

SIZES:
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
TBA

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



DOCTRINE I FRAME KIT

$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2 seat post size

SIZES:

XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:

2.68 lb, 1.22 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

DISPATCH760

$999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:
RockShox 30 Silver Solo Air, 100mm travel, tapered steerer

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Deore 1x10 shifter and derailleur, SRAM NX Powerspline 30T crank, 11-40T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Shimano MT201 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Devox performance saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum butted riser handlebar

WHEELSET:
Double wall tubeless ready rims, 24mm inner width, QR 135/100mm with Maxxis Ardent, folding, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.25” tires

SIZES:
XXS (12”), XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
29.14 lb, 13.21 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

DISPATCH770
$749



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:
SR/Suntour XCM-HLO, 100mm travel, preload, hydraulic lockout

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Acera 2x9, SR/Suntour XCM 38/24T crank, 11-36T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Tektro M285 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Devox performance saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum riser handlebar

WHEELSET:
Double wall tubeless ready rims, 24mm inner width, QR 135/100mm with Schwalbe Rapid Rob K-Guard tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.25” tires

SIZES:
XXS (12”), XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
31.94 lb, 14.48 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



DISPATCH790

$549



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:
SR/Suntour XCT, 100mm travel, preload

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Acera 3x8 shifters and derailleurs, Tourney 42/34/24T crank, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Tektro M280 mechanical disc brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Devox performance saddle, aluminum stem, aluminum riser handlebar

WHEELSET:
Double wall tubeless ready rims, 24mm inner width, QR 135/100mm with Kenda K-922, 29 x 2.1” tires

SIZES:
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
15.70lbs, 7.12Kgs

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



DISPATCH960

$999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:
RockShox 30 Silver Solo Air, 100mm travel, tapered steerer

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Deore 1x10, Deore rear derailleur, SRAM NX Powerspline 30T crank, 11-40T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Shimano MT201 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seat-post, Devox performance saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum riser handlebar

WHEELSET:
Double wall tubeless ready rims, 24mm inner width, QR 135/100mm with Maxxis Ardent, folding, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25” tires

SIZES:
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
28.13 lb, 12.76 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

DISPATCH970

$749



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:
SR/Suntour XCM-HLO, 100mm travel, preload, hydraulic lockout

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Acera 2x9, Acera rear derailleur, SR/Suntour XCM 38/24T crank, 11-36T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Tektro M285 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Devox performance saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum riser handlebar

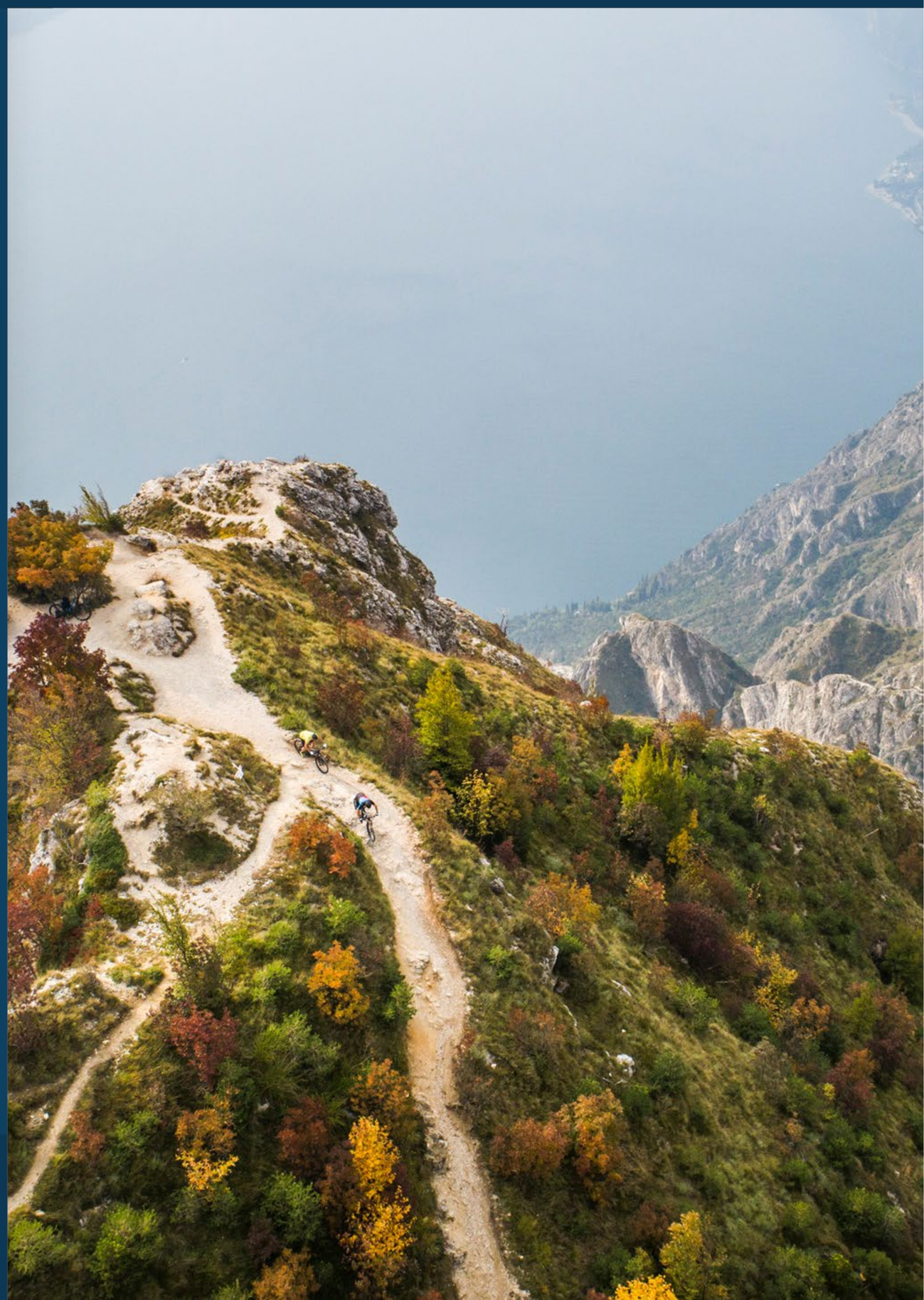
WHEELSET:
Double wall tubeless ready rims, 24mm inner width, QR 135/100mm with Maxxis Ardent, 29 x 2.25” tires

SIZES:
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
32.8 lb, 14.87 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



DISPATCH990

$549



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:
SR/Suntour XCT, 100mm travel, preload

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano Acera 3x8, Tourney 42/34/24T crank, 11-34T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Tektro M280 mechanical disc brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Devox performance saddle, aluminum stem, aluminum riser handlebar

WHEELSET:
Double wall tubeless ready rims, 24mm inner width, QR 135/100mm with Kenda K-922, 29 x 2.1” tires

SIZES:
XS (14”), SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
33.06 lb, 14.99 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

DECREEFRD

$8,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/ dropper post routing

FORK:
RockShox Pike RCT3 Debonair with Charger 2, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM XX1 Eagle 1x12, 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:
SRAM Guide Ultimate brakes, 160/180mm rotors, RockShox Reverb dropper seatpost, WTB SL8 Carbon saddle, Race Face Turbine stem, Race Face Next carbon riser handlebar

WHEELSET:
Race Face Next-R wheelset, tubeless ready, 30mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Minion DHF, 3C/EXO/TR tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.5” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
28.48 lb, 12.92 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



DECREE I

$6,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK:
RockShox Pike RC Debonair with Charger 2, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM X01 Eagle 1x12, 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:
SRAM Guide RSC brakes, 160/180mm rotors, RockShox Reverb dropper seatpost, WTB Volt Race saddle, Devox stem, Devox carbon riser handlebar

WHEELSET:
Race Face Aeffect-R wheelset, tubeless ready, 30mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Minion DHF, 3C/EXO/TR tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.5” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
28.61 lb, 12.98 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >

DECREE3
$4,199



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK:
RockShox Revelation RC with Charger, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM GX Eagle 1x12, Stylo 6K Powerspline 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Shimano Deore M6000 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, KS LEV SI dropper seatpost, WTB Volt Race saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum riser handlebar

WHEELSET:
Alex MD30 tubeless ready rims, 30mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Minion DHF, EXO/TR tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.5” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
30.9 lb, 14.02 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



DECREE5
$3,699



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK:
RockShox REBA RL with Motion Control, 150mm travel , 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM NX EAGLE 1x12, 32T crank, 11-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Shimano MT201 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, KS eTen i dropper seatpost, WTB Volt Comp saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum riser handlebar

WHEELSET:
Double wall tubeless ready rims, 29mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis Minion DHF, EXO/TR tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.5” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
TBA

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



DECREEI FRAME KIT

$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

“Felt Trail, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber trunnion rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seat post size

SIZES:

SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:

5.84 lb, 2.65 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



COMPULSION I

$5,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt All Mountain, 165mm travel, Equilink suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK:
FOX Performance Elite 36, 170mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM GX Eagle 1x12, Descendant 7K 34T crank, 10-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:
SRAM Guide RS brakes, 180mm rotors, KS LEV Integra dropper seatpost, WTB Volt Race saddle, Race Face Aeffect-R stem, Race Face Atlas Ø35mm handlebar

WHEELSET:
Race Face Aeffect-R wheelset, tubeless ready, 30mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis DHF, EXO/TR tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.6” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
31.1 lb, 14.11 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



COMPULSION3

$4,299



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt All Mountain, 165mm travel, Equilink suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

FORK:
FOX Performance 36, 170mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM NX EAGLE 1x12, 32T crank, 11-50T cassette

COMPONENTS:
SRAM Guide T brakes, 180mm rotors, KS eTen i dropper seatpost, WTB Volt Comp saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum riser Ø35mm handlebar

WHEELSET:
Double wall tubeless ready rims, 29mm inner width, Boost thru axle 148/110mm with Maxxis DHF, EXO/TR tubeless ready 27.5 x 2.6” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
32.6 lb, 14.79 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



COMPULSION I FRAME KIT

$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:

Felt All Mountain, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 170mm travel, Equilink suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber trunnion rocker links,12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seat post size

SIZES:

SM (16”), MD (18”), LG (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:

7.07 lb, 3.21 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



DD10
$2,599



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fat, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount

FORK:
RockShox Bluto RL A2, 100mm travel, 15 x 150mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano XT 1x11, XT rear derailleur, Race Face Ride 30T crank, 11-46T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Shimano Deore M615 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox carbon seat-post, WTB Volt Race saddle, Devox stem, Devox carbon flat top handlebar

WHEELSET:
Single wall with machined cut outs tubeless ready rims, 80mm inner width , thru axle 197/150mm with Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, folding tubeless ready, 26 x 4.0” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18.5”), LG (21”)

WEIGHT:
32.45 lb, 14.72 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



DD30
$1,699



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fat, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount

FORK:
Felt Fat hydroformed 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, post-mount disc, rack mounts, 15 x 150mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano SLX 1x11, SLX rear derailleur, Race Face Aeffect 32T crank, 11-46T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Shimano Deore M615 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, WTB Volt Race saddle, Devox stem, Devox carbon flat top handlebar

WHEELSET:
Single wall with machined cut outs tubeless ready rims, 80mm inner width , thru axle 197/150mm with Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, folding tubeless ready, 26 x 4.0” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18.5”), LG (21”)

WEIGHT:
30.26 lb, 13.73 kg

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



DD70
$1,349



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fat, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount

FORK:
Felt Fat hydroformed 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, post-mount disc, rack mounts, 15 x 150mm Boost thru axle

DRIVETRAIN:
SRAM NX 1x11, Race Face Ride 30T crank, 11-42T cassette

COMPONENTS:
Tektro M285 brakes, 160/180mm rotors, Devox aluminum seatpost, Devox performance saddle, Devox stem, Devox aluminum flat top handlebar

WHEELSET:
Single wall tubeless ready rims, 80mm inner width, thru axle 197/150mm with Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, folding tubeless ready, 26 x 4.0” tires

SIZES:
SM (16”), MD (18.5”), LG (21”)

WEIGHT:
31.45 lb, 14.27 kg



VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



ELECTRIC



ROAD



MOUNTAIN

SPORT-E50

$3,299



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Fitness/Commuter, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:
SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with preload adjust, post mount disc

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano E8000 drive system with 8010 500wh down tube mounted battery, Shimano 9-speed XT RD, Shimano Acera shifters, Shimano 11-34 cassette

COMPONENTS:
Shimano M315 hydraulic disc with 180mm rotors, ergonomic grips, aluminum seat post, aluminum handlebars

WHEELSET:
Alex MD 19 double wall rims, Shimano hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe EnergizerLife 700 x 35c tires

SIZES:
44, 48, 52, 55, 58cm

WEIGHT:
TBA

VIEW FULL SPEC >



VERZA-E30

$2,999



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt Step Thru, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:
SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with preload adjust, post mount disc

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano E6000 drive system with 6000 series 500wh rack mounted battery, Shimano 9-speed Deore RD, Shimano Acera shifters, Shimano 11-34 cassette, KMC X9-E chain

COMPONENTS:
Shimano M315 hydraulic disc with 160mm rotors, ergonomic grips, aluminum seat post, aluminum handlebars

WHEELSET:
Alex MD 19 double wall rims, Shimano hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Schwalbe Energizer 700 x 38c tires

SIZES:
44, 48, 52, 56cm

WEIGHT:
TBA

VIEW FULL SPEC >



SURPLUS-E50
$3,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt 27.5+, Shimano e-bike design, 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, re-placeable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK:
RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 130mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano E8000 drive system with 8020 500wh internal battery, Shi-mano 10-speed Deore shadow plus RD, Shimano Deore SL, Shimano 11-42 cassette, KMC X10-E chain

COMPONENTS:
Shimano M365 hydraulic disc with 203mm rotor front and 180mm rotor rear, Devox grips, Devox aluminum seat post, custom internally routed handle bar for Di2 wire

WHEELSET:
E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width, aluminum hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Maxxis Rekon+, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8” tires

SIZES:
S (16”), M (18”), L (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
TBA

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



REDEMPTION-E30

$5,499



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK:
Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano E8000 drive system with 8020 500wh internal battery, Shimano 10-speed Deore shadow plus RD, Shimano Deore shifter, Shimano 11-42 cassette, KMC X10-E chain

COMPONENTS:
Shimano hydraulic disc with 203mm rotor front and 180mm rotor rear, Devox grips, KS LEV integra dropper post, custom internally routed handle bar for Di2 wire

WHEELSET:
WTB Scraper i35, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width, Shimano Deore hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, 3C/EXO, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8” tires

SIZES:
S (16”), M (18”), L (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
TBA

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



REDEMPTION-E50
$4,699



SPECIFICATIONS

FRAME:
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK:
SR Suntour Aion Air, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

DRIVETRAIN:
Shimano E8000 drive system with 8020 500wh internal battery, Shimano 10-speed Deore shadow plus RD, Shimano Deore shifter, Shimano 11-42 cassette, KMC X10-E chain

COMPONENTS:
Shimano Deore hydraulic disc with 203mm rotor front and 180mm rotor rear, Devox grips, KS e-Ten I dropper post, custom internally routed handle bar for Di2 wire

WHEELSET:
E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width, aluminum hubs, butted stainless steel spokes, Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8” tires

SIZES:
S (16”), M (18”), L (20”), XL (22”)

WEIGHT:
TBA

VIEW FULL SPEC >

GEOMETRY >



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ARFRD

FRAME:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with SL Ceramic, aluminum cased ACB upper and lower bearings, carbon fiber headset spacers, No.44/CF-R, 1.125” - 1.25”

STEM:
Pro Components Vibe -10° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Pro Components Vibe Aero, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed with secondary sprint shifters

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9100, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
CeramicSpeed BB30 Outboard with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150

BRAKE (FRONT):
eecycleworks regular eebrake with Zipp brake pads for carbon rims

BRAKE (REAR):
eecycleworks DM eebrake with Zipp brake pads for carbon rims

SADDLE:
Fizik Arione 00

SEATPOST:
Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Zipp 404 NSW carbon

FRONT HUB:
Zipp Cognition, 100mm QR

REAR HUB:
Zipp Cognition, 11-speed, 130mm QR

SPOKES:
CX-Ray - Black

TIRES:
Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 battery charger

AR2

FRAME:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), No. 382/DJ, 1.125” - 1.25”

STEM:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Carbon Aero, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Token BB30 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8050

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper with brake pads for carbon rims

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano Ultegra R8000 direct mount caliper with brake pads for carbon rims

SADDLE:
Fizik Arione R3

SEATPOST:
Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:
DT Swiss ARC1400 Dicut 62 carbon, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 62.5mm depth; 1650g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:
DT Swiss 240 Spline, 100mm QR

REAR HUB:
DT Swiss 240 Spline, 11-speed, 130mm QR

SPOKES:
DT Swiss Aerocomp 2.0/1.25/2.3 Bladed

TIRES:
Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers, Di2 battery charger

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

AR3

FRAME:
Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), No. 382/DJ, 1.125” - 1.25”

STEM:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Carbon Aero, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano Hollowtech BSA threaded

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8000

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper with brake pads for carbon rims

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano Ultegra R8000 direct mount caliper with brake pads for carbon rims

SADDLE:
Fizik Arione R5

SEATPOST:
Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt Vari-Mount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox 50 carbon, 17.6mm inner width, 50mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox ARH1, sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm QR, 20H

REAR HUB:
Devox ARH1, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 24H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel with aluminum nipples

TIRES:
Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, valve extenders, aero seatpost slot covers

AR5

FRAME:
Felt Aero Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube with integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), No. 382/DJ, 1.125” - 1.25”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 48cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Aero Road VariableShape, 80mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 54cm: 400mm, 56 - 61cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano 105 R7000, 52/36T, 48cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano Hollowtech BSA threaded

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 R7000

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano 105 R7000 dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano 105 R7000 direct mount caliper

SADDLE:
Fizik Arione R7

SEATPOST:
Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox 30; front: 17mm inner width, 27mm depth,, rear: 17mm inner width, 30mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox ARH2, sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm QR, 24H

REAR HUB:
Devox ARH2, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:
2.0 / 1.5 x 2.3mm butted aero stainless steel with aluminum nipples

TIRES:
Grand Sport Race folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, aero seatpost slot covers

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

ARFRD FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal electronic-specific cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with SL Ceramic, Aluminum cased ACB upper and lower bearings, carbon fiber headset spacers, No.44/CF-R, 1.125” - 1.25”

SEATPOST:
Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, seatpost, aero seatpost slot covers

ARI FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Aero Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell and carbon fiber dropouts, 7075 CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, AeroTaper 1.125” - 1.25” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), No. 382/DJ, 1.125” - 1.25”

SEATPOST:
Felt Vibration Reducing Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock Comfort Module internals, 48 - 51cm: 280mm length, 5mm offset, Felt VariMount Aero Road flip position UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 54 - 61cm: 350mm length, 25mm offset

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, seatpost, aero seatpost slot covers

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FRFRD DISC

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Pro Components Vibe, -10° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 80mm, 47 - 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Pro Components Vibe Carbon handlebar compact carbon fiber, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9170 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9100, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
CeramicSpeed BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano Dura-Ace 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9170, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano Dura-Ace R9170, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano Dura-Ace R9170, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Nago Evo PAS CPC Nack

SEATPOST:
Pro Components Vibe, 20mm offset, Ø27.2mm x 400mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Shimano Dura-Ace WH-R9170-C40-TL-R12 Carbon

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

TIRES:
Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charger

FR2 DISC

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 38cm, 51cm: 40cm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
SRAM RED eTap HRD 11-speed wireless

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
SRAM RED eTap braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM RED eTap 11-speed, short cage

CRANKSET:
Quarq Prime Carbon, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Token BB386 with 22/24mm bearings

CHAIN:
SRAM 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SRAM RED eTap HRD, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
SRAM RED eTap HRD hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
SRAM RED eTap HRD hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Nago Evo TiRox

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible

FRONT HUB:
Devox Road RSL3, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:
DEVOX ROAD RSL3, SEALED CARTRIDGE BEARING, 11-SPEED, 12 X 142MM THRU AXLE, CENTER LOCK, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, SRAM eTap charger, SRAM eTap dongle

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FR2

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 38cm, 51cm: 40cm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed with secondary sprint shifters

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8050

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano Ultegra R8010 direct mount caliper

SADDLE:
Prologo Nago Evo TiRox

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
MAVIC Ksyrium Elite

FRONT HUB:
MAVIC Ksyrium Elite, 100mm QR

REAR HUB:
MAVIC Ksyrium Elite, 11-speed, 130mm QR

TIRES:
MAVIC Yksion Pro GripLink folding (front) and PowerLink folding (rear), 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charger

FR3 DISC

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 38cm, 51cm: 40cm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8020 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Rotor 3D30 UBB5, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 167.5mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Token BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano BR8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
SHIMANO BR8070 HYDRAULIC DISC, 140MM ROTOR

SADDLE:
Prologo Nago Evo T2.0

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
DT Swiss P1800 Spline DB, tubeless compatible 18mm inner width, 23mm depth; 1675g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:
DT Swiss 370 Straight Pull, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:
DT Swiss 370 Straight Pull, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
DT SWISS NEW AERO 2.0/1.2/3.0 (DS); AEROCOMP 2.0/1.0/2.8 (NDS), BLADED

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FR3

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 38cm, 51cm: 40cm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8000

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano Ultegra R8000 dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano Ultegra R8010 direct mount caliper

SADDLE:
Prologo Nago Evo T2.0

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Mavic Aksium Elite tubeless ready 19mm inner width, 25mm depth; 1845g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:
Mavic Aksium Elite, 100mm QR

REAR HUB:
Mavic Aksium Elite, 11-speed, 130mm QR

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, tubeless tape, tubeless valve stems

FR5 DISC

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Praxis Works Alba, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Praxis Works M30 386EVO

CHAIN:
KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7025, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa RS

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road RSL1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protectoR

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FR5

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Praxis Works Alba, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Praxis Works M30 386EVO

CHAIN:
KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 R7000

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano 105 R7000 dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):
TRP T741 direct mount caliper

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa RS

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 61cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 28mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox R3, 100mm QR, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

FR30

FRAME:
Felt Race Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 band-type, Ø34.9mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Praxis Works Alba, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Praxis Works M30 386EVO

CHAIN:
KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 R7000

BRAKE (FRONT):
Dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):
Dual pivot caliper

SADDLE:
Devox SuperLite Road

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 28mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox R3, 100mm QR, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FR60

FRAME:
Felt Race Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, size specific ControlTaper aluminum steerer tube

HEADSET:
FSA threadless with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21 integrated sealed cartridge bearing, 1.125”, 51 - 61cm: No.42B-CUP retainer bearing, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Ergonomic Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Claris R2000 band-type, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano R2000, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68 x 110.5mm

CHAIN:
KMC 8-Speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
8-speed, 11-32T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Claris R2000 with secondary top mount brake levers

BRAKE (FRONT):
Dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):
Dual pivot caliper

SADDLE:
Devox Road

SEATPOST:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road RSL3 tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 24mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox R4, 100mm QR, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox R4, 8/9/10/11-speed cassette, 130mm QR, 32H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 25c

FRFRD DISC FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

SEATPOST CLAMP:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless, 12 x 100 x 125L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless, 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FRFRD FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts, integrated compression device

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

BRAKE (REAR):
eecycleworks DM eebrake short-arm design

SEATPOST CLAMP:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp

FRI DISC FRAMEKIT

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

SEATPOST CLAMP:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless, 12 x 100 x 125L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless, 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FRI FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:
Felt Race Road UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts, integrated compression device

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

SEATPOST CLAMP:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø30.6mm

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FR2W DISC

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Carbon Variable Shape carbon, 80mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 38cm, 51cm: 40cm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8070 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Rotor 3D30 UBB5, NoQ 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 167.5mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Token BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8070, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano BR-R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano BR-R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa Space T2.0

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 56cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
DT Swiss PR1600, tubeless compatible 15mm inner width, 28mm depth; 1490g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:
DT Swiss 350 Straight Pull, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:
DT Swiss 350 Straight Pull, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless, 12 x 100 x 125L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless, 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
DT Swiss Competition 2.0/1.8/2.0

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charger

FR5W DISC

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, carbon fiber dropouts, CNC aluminum replaceable rear derailleur hanger, external mechanical or internal electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Ergonomic SL Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Praxis Works Alba, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Praxis Works M30 386EVO

CHAIN:
KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7025, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa Space

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 294mm length, 54 - 56cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road WRSL1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FR30W

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 54cm: No.382, 1.125 - 1.25”, 56cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Ergonomic SL Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

Shifters:
Shimano 105 ST-R7000, 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 band-type, Ø34.9mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Praxis Works Alba, 52/36T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Praxis Works M30 386EVO

CHAIN:
KMC X-11 EPT, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 R7000

BRAKE (FRONT):
Dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):
Dual pivot caliper

SADDLE:
Devox SLW Road

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

Rims / Wheelset:
Devox Road WRSL3 tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 24mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox R3, 100mm QR, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox R3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 32H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Rubino IV G+ folding, 700 x 25c

FR60W

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Road SuperLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, replaceable rear derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Race Road UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, size specific ControlTaper aluminum steerer tube

HEADSET:
FSA threadless with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21 integrated sealed cartridge bearing, 1.125”, 51 - 56cm: No.42B-CUP retainer bearing, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Ergonomic SL Road Design, short 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Claris R2000 clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano R2000, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68 x 110.5mm

PEDALS:
Urban and Trekking platform pedal

CHAIN:
KMC 8-Speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 8-speed, 12-32T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Claris R2000 with secondary top mount brake levers

BRAKE (FRONT):
Dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):
Dual pivot caliper

SADDLE:
Devox SLW Road

SEATPOST:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road WRSL3, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox R4, 100mm QR, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox R4, 8/9/10/11-speed cassette, 130mm QR, 32H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 25c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR2

FRAME:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Ultegra Di2 R8070 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8070, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Scratch Space T2.0

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
DT Swiss ER1400 Spline db 21, tubeless compatible 20mm inner width, 21mm depth, 1475g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:
DT Swiss 240db, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:
DT Swiss 240db, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
DT Swiss Aerolite 2.0/0.9/2.3 (front); Aerocomp 2.0/1.25/2.3 (Rear), bladed

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 28c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charger

VR3

FRAME:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8020 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Scratch Space T2.0

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, 43 - 51cm: Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
DT Swiss E1800 db 32, tubeless compatible 20mm inner width, 23mm depth, 1655g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:
DT Swiss 370db, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:
DT Swiss 370db, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
DT Swiss New aero 2.0/1.2/3.0 (NDS); Aerocomp 2.0/1.0/2.8 (DS), bladed

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 28c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR5

FRAME:
Felt Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm : 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386EVO, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Scratch Space T2.0

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+, folding, 700 x 28c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

VR30

FRAME:
Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, crown, blades with flat mount disc standard and 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125", 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5"

STEM:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm : 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm, 58 - 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, Ø34.9mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Omega BB386 EVO, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Scratch Space

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Zaffiro Folding, 700 x 28c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR60

FRAME:
Felt Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform TIG-welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades, size specific ControlTaper aluminum steerer tube, carbon dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA threadless with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21 integrated sealed cartridge bearing, 1.125”, 51 - 61cm: No.42B-CUP retainer bearing, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 47cm : 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox VR SuperLite Road, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 51cm: 42/45cm, 54cm: 44/47cm, 56 - 61cm: 46/49cm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Claris ST-R2000 8-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Claris R2000 clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Tempo 3-piece, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68 x 103mm

PEDALS:
Urban and Trekking platform pedal

CHAIN:
KMC 8-Speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
8-speed, 12-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Claris R2000

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox Variable Road

SEATPOST:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox RSL3D, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox RSL3D, 8/9/10-speed, 135mm QR, 6-Bolt, 28H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 28c

VRI FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, carbon fiber BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:
Felt Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 61cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR2W

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with carbon fiber cone spacer, Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 51 - 56cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8070 11-speed Di2, hydraulic

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8070, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotoR

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa DEA2 T2.0

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
DT Swiss ER1400 Spline db 21, tubeless compatible 20mm inner width, 21mm depth, 1475g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:
DT Swiss 240db, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:
DT Swiss 240db, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
DT Swiss Aerolite 2.0/0.9/2.3 (front); Aerocomp 2.0/1.25/2.3 (Rear), bladed

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 28c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, Di2 internal battery charger

VR3W

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 56cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8020 11-speed, hydraulic

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Ultegra R8000, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Token BB386 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano R8070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa DEA2 T2.0

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
DT Swiss E1800 db 32, tubeless compatible 20mm inner width, 23mm depth, 1655g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:
DT Swiss 370db, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:
DT Swiss 370db, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
DT Swiss New aero 2.0/1.2/3.0 (NDS); Aerocomp 2.0/1.0/2.8 (DS), bladed

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+, 700 x 28c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR5W

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 56cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano 105 R7020 11-speed, hydraulic, 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 R7025 11-speed, hydraulic short-reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Gossamer Pro ABS Adventure BB386EVO, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa DEA2

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+, folding, 700 x 28c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

VR30W

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 56cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano RS505 11-speed, hydraulic with Felt Elite sealed derailleur cable and housing

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, Ø34.9mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Omega BB386 EVO, 50/34T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic 43 - 47cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa DEA2

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+, folding, 700 x 28c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VR40W

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, size specific ControlTaper carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown race, crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21, 1.125”, 56cm: No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Road Endurance, 65mm reach, 125mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43-47cm: 380mm, 51cm: 400mm, 54 - 56cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano RS405 10-speed, hydraulic with Felt Elite sealed derailleur cable and housing

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, Ø34.9mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Mega Exo, 50/34T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings and 19mm reducers

CHAIN:
KMC X-10, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 10-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Tiagra

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox Women’s Variable Road Gel

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 344mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devoxd RSL3D, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox RSL3D, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Zaffiro Folding, 700x28c

VR60W

FRAME:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road Disc FLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Fit Woman Variable Road UHC Advanced carbon fiber blades, size specific ControlTaper aluminum steerer tube, carbon dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA threadless with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, 43 - 47cm: IS-21 integrated sealed cartridge bearing, 1.125”, 51 - 56cm: No.42B-CUP retainer bearing, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 43cm: 70mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox VR SuperLite Road, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 43 - 47cm: 38/41cm, 51cm: 40/43cm, 54 - 56cm: 42/45cm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape with 3M reflective base with reflective Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Claris R2000 8-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Claris clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Claris 8-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Tempo 3-piece, 50/34T, 43 - 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68 x 103mm

PEDALS:
Superlight Road platform, toe clips and straps

CHAIN:
KMC 8-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
8-speed, 12-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Claris R2000 with secondary top mount levers

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro MD-C550 dual piston flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox Women’s Variable Road Gel

SEATPOST:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road VR1.9, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox RSL3D, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox RSL3D, 8/9/10-speed, 135mm QR, 6-Bolt, 28H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Zaffiro, 700 x 28c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZASPEED6

FRAME:
Felt UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, threaded BB and carbon dropouts, flat mount disc, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, mechanical internal cable routing (electronic compatible)

FORK:
Felt Fitness Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting and 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42 with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Aluminum, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 51 - 54cm: 100mm, 56 - 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Flat bar, butted aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, 51-54cm: 600mm, 56-58-6cm: 640mm

GRIPS:
Lock-on ergonomic triple density with integrated bar end

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Tiagra Rapidfire Plus, 2x10

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tiagra, braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tiagra, 10-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Tiagra, 50/34T, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano sealed cartridge external, BSA threaded, 68mm

PEDALS:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

CHAIN:
Shimano 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 10-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro R310 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro R310 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Look In Sport A200

SEATPOST:
Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road Disc double wall, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

FRONT HUB:
12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

REAR HUB:
10-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Front: leverless 12 x 100 x 123L ; Rear: leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Kadence, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tip, 700 x 28c

VERZASPEED10

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125” - 1.5” head tube, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting

HEADSET:
FSA integrated, No.42B-CUP, 1.125” - 1.5””

STEM:
Aluminum, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:
Flat bar, butted aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG/XL/XXL: 640mm

GRIPS:
Lock-on ergonomic triple density with integrated bar end

SHIFTERS:
Shimano RS700 Rapidfire Plus, 2x11

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000, 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano RS510, 50/34T, XS: 165mm, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 172.5mm, XL/XXL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano sealed cartridge external, BSA threaded, 68mm

PEDALS:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 11-speed, 11-32T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro R310 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro R310 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Look In Sport A200

SEATPOST:
Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road Disc double wall, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
Sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Kriterium, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tip, 700 x 30c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZASPEED20

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125” - 1.5” head tube, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube with integrated crown, flat mount disc mounting

HEADSET:
FSA integrated, No.42B-CUP, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Aluminum, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:
Flat bar, butted aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG/XL/XXL: 640mm

GRIPS:
Lock-on ergonomic triple density with integrated bar end

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Tiagra Rapidfire Plus, 2x10

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tiagra, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tiagra, 10-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Omega Adventure, 50/34T, XS: 165mm, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 172.5mm, XL/XXL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA MegaExo sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, 68mm

PEDALS:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

CHAIN:
KMC 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 10-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Promax

BRAKE (FRONT):
Promax F1 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Promax F1 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Look In Sport A200

SEATPOST:
Endurance Road UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road Disc double wall, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

FRONT HUB:
100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
10-speed, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Kriterium, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tip, 700 x 30c

VERZASPEED30

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, tapered 1.125” - 1.5” head tube, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness F-Lite aluminum blades, 1.125” - 1.5” 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, flat mount disc tabs

HEADSET:
FSA integrated, No.42B-CUP, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Aluminum, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:
Flat bar, butted aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG/XL/XXL: 640mm

GRIPS:
Lock-on ergonomic triple density with integrated bar end

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Sora Rapidfire Plus, 2x9

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Sora, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Sora, 9-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Tempo Adventure, 50/34T, XS: 165mm, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 172.5mm, XL/XXL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

CHAIN:
KMC 9-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 9-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Promax

BRAKE (FRONT):
Promax F1 flat mount hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Promax F1 flat mount hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Look In Sport A200

SEATPOST:
Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road Disc double wall, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

FRONT HUB:
100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
9-speed, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Kriterium, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tip, 700 x 30c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZASPEED40

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness F-Lite aluminum blades, 1-1/8”” 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, flat mount disc tabs

HEADSET:
FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum, ±15° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 60mm, SM: 70mm, MD: 80mm, LG: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Flat bar, butted aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG: 640mm

GRIPS:
Felt Ergonomic double density

SHIFTERS:
Shimano M310 Rapidfire Plus, 3x8

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Altus M310, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Acera M360, 8-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
SR/Suntour XCC, 48/38/28T, XS: 160mm, SM/MD: 170mm, LG: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:
Fitness nylon with TPE non-slip inlay

CHAIN:
KMC 8-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano,11-34T, 8-speed

BRAKE LEVERS:
Promax

BRAKE (FRONT):
Promax flat mount mechanical disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Promax flat mount mechanical disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Look In Sport A200

SEATPOST:
Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road Disc double wall, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

FRONT HUB:
100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
8/9-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Kriterium, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tip, 700 x 30c

VERZASPEED40W

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, Superlite Butted aluminum, smooth TIG welding, flat mount disc standard, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness F-Lite aluminum blades, 1-1/8”” 4130 Cr-Mo steerer tube, flat mount disc tabs

HEADSET:
FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum, ±15° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 60mm, SM: 70mm, MD: 80mm, LG: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Flat bar, butted aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG: 640mm

GRIPS:
Felt Ergonomic double density

SHIFTERS:
Shimano M310 Rapidfire Plus, 3x8

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Altus M310, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Acera M360, 8-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
SR/Suntour XCC, 48/38/28T, XS: 160mm, SM/MD: 170mm, LG: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:
Fitness nylon with TPE non-slip inlay

CHAIN:
KMC 8-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano,11-34T, 8-speed

BRAKE LEVERS:
Promax

BRAKE (FRONT):
Promax flat mount mechanical disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Promax flat mount mechanical disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Look In Sport A200

SEATPOST:
Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road Disc double wall, tubeless ready, 17mm inner width, 22mm depth

FRONT HUB:
100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
8/9-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Kriterium, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 60tip, 700 x 30c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZASPEED50

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed, F-Lite aluminum, smooth TIG welding, v-type brake mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness steel blades, 1-1/8” steerer tube, v-type brake mounts

HEADSET:
FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum, ±15° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 80mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 100mm, XXL: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:
Flat bar, aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 10° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG/XL/XXL: 640mm

GRIPS:
Ergonomic, soft density

SHIFTERS:
Shimano EF500 EZ Fire Plus, 3x7

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Altus, 7/8-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
SR/Suntour XCC, 48/38/28T, XS: 160mm, SM/MD: 170mm, LG/XL/XXL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:
Fitness nylon platform

CHAIN:
KMC 7-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano Tourney, 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano, with shifters

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Freccia with Royal Gel

SEATPOST:
Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road, double wall, 19mm inner width, 20mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Kriterium, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 30tip, 700 x 30c

VERZASPEED50W

FRAME:
Felt Verza Speed Step-Thru, F-Lite aluminum, smooth TIG welding, v-type brake mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Fitness steel blades, 1-1/8” steerer tube, v-type brake mounts

HEADSET:
FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum, ±15° rise, Ø31.8mm, XS: 60mm, SM: 70mm, MD: 80mm, LG: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Flat bar, aluminum, Ø31.8mm, 10° sweep, XS/SM/MD: 600mm, LG: 640mm

GRIPS:
Ergonomic, soft density

SHIFTERS:
Shimano EF500 EZ Fire Plus, 3x7

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Altus, 7/8-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
SR/Suntour XCC, 48/38/28T, XS: 160mm, SM/MD: 170mm, LG: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:
Fitness nylon platform

CHAIN:
KMC 7-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano Tourney, 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano, with shifters

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Ariel Women’s specific with Royal Gel

SEATPOST:
Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Road, double wall, 19mm inner width, 20mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Kriterium, K-Shield puncture protection, reflective strip, 30tip, 700 x 30c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZAPATH40

FRAME:
Felt Verza Path, Superlite butted aluminum, forged dropouts, TIG welding, replaceable derailleur hanger, fender and carrier compatible

FORK:
SR/Suntour NEX P, 63mm travel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

HEADSET:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum, quill, angle adjustable +50°/-10° rise/drop, Ø25.4mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:
Aluminum, Ø25.4mm, 95mm rise, 12° sweep, 700mm wide

GRIPS:
Felt Ergonomic double density

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Acera EZ Fire Plus, 3x8

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Altus, band-type, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Acera, long cage

CRANKSET:
SR/Suntour XCE, aluminum outer chainring, 48/38/28T, SM/MD: 170mm, LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 73mm

PEDALS:
Fitness nylon platform

CHAIN:
KMC 8-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 8-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano, with shifters

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Nuvola, gel padding

SEATPOST:
Suspension type, aluminum post and micro-adjust head, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
QR type, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double-wall aluminum

FRONT HUB:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:
8-speed cassette, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Khan, reflective sidewall, 30tpi, 700 x 45c

VERZAPATH40W

FRAME:
Felt Verza Path Step-Thru, Superlite butted aluminum, forged dropouts, TIG welding, replaceable derailleur hanger, fender and carrier compatible

FORK:
SR/Suntour NEX P, 63mm travel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

HEADSET:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum, quill, angle adjustable +50°/-10° rise/drop, Ø25.4mm, ext. 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Aluminum, Ø25.4mm, 95mm rise, 12° sweep, 700mm wide

GRIPS:
Felt Ergonomic double density

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Acera EZ Fire Plus, 3x8

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Altus, band-type, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Acera, long cage

CRANKSET:
SR/Suntour XCE, aluminum outer chainring, 48/38/28T, 170mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 73mm

PEDALS:
Fitness nylon platform

CHAIN:
KMC 8-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 8-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano, with shifters

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Nuvola, gel padding

SEATPOST:
Suspension type, aluminum post and micro-adjust head, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
QR type, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double-wall aluminum

FRONT HUB:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:
8-speed cassette, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Khan, reflective sidewall, 30tpi, 700 x 45c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZAPATH50

FRAME:
Felt Verza Path, Superlite butted aluminum, forged dropouts, TIG welding, replaceable derailleur hanger, fender and carrier compatible

FORK:
Felt Verza Path steel uni-crown, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

HEADSET:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum, quill, angle adjustable +50°/-10° rise/drop, Ø25.4mm, SM/MD: 90mm, LG/XL: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:
Steel, Ø25.4mm, 95mm rise, 12° sweep, 700mm wide

GRIPS:
Felt Ergonomic double density

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Altus EZ Fire Plus, 3x7

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, band-type, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Altus, long cage

CRANKSET:
SR/Suntour XCC, 48/38/28T, SM/MD: 170mm, LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 73mm

PEDALS:
Fitness nylon platform

CHAIN:
KMC 7-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SHIMANO, WITH SHIFTERS

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Nuvola, standard padding

SEATPOST:
Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
QR type, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double-wall aluminum

FRONT HUB:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Khan, reflective sidewall, 30tpi, 700 x 45c

VERZAPATH50W

FRAME:
Felt Verza Path Step-Thru, Superlite butted aluminum, forged dropouts, TIG welding, replaceable derailleur hanger, fender and carrier compatible

FORK:
Felt Verza Path steel uni-crown, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

HEADSET:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum, quill, angle adjustable +50°/-10° rise/drop, Ø25.4mm, ext. 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Steel, Ø25.4mm, 95mm rise, 12° sweep, 700mm wide

GRIPS:
Felt Ergonomic double density

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Altus EZ Fire Plus, 3x7

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, band-type, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Altus, long cage

CRANKSET:
SR/Suntour XCC, 48/38/28T, 170mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 73mm

PEDALS:
Fitness nylon platform

CHAIN:
KMC 7-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano, with shifters

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Nuvola, standard padding

SEATPOST:
Aluminum micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
QR type, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double-wall aluminum

FRONT HUB:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Khan, reflective sidewall, 30tpi, 700 x 45c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZAPATH60

FRAME:
Felt Verza Path, Superlite butted aluminum, forged dropouts, TIG welding, replaceable derailleur hanger, fender and carrier compatible

FORK:
Felt Verza Path steel uni-crown, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

HEADSET:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum, quill, 35° rise, Ø25.4, ext. 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Steel, Ø25.4mm, 95mm rise, 12° sweep, 700mm wide

GRIPS:
Ergonomic double density

SHIFTERS:
MicroSHIFT twist grip, 3x7

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, band-type, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, long cage

CRANKSET:
3-piece aluminum, 48/38/28T, SM/MD: 170mm, LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 73mm

PEDALS:
Fitness nylon platform

CHAIN:
KMC 7-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Moderate, steel mounting guts

SEATPOST:
Steel with tapered top, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
QR type, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Single-wall aluminum

FRONT HUB:
ALUMINUM, 100MM QR, 32H

REAR HUB:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Khan, reflective logo, 22tpi, 700 x 45c

VERZAPATH60W

FRAME:
Felt Verza Path Step-Thru, Superlite butted aluminum, forged dropouts, TIG welding, replaceable derailleur hanger, fender and carrier compatible

FORK:
Felt Verza Path steel uni-crown, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

HEADSET:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum, quill, 35° rise, Ø25.4, ext. 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Steel, Ø25.4mm, 95mm rise, 12° sweep, 700mm wide

GRIPS:
Ergonomic double density

SHIFTERS:
MicroSHIFT twist grip, 3x7

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, band-type, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, long cage

CRANKSET:
3-piece aluminum, 48/38/28T, 170mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 73mm

PEDALS:
Fitness nylon platform

CHAIN:
KMC 7-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:
Selle Royal Moderate, steel mounting guts

SEATPOST:
Steel with tapered top, Ø27.2mm x 350mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
QR type, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Single-wall aluminum

FRONT HUB:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda Khan, reflective logo, 22tpi, 700 x 45c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZACRUZ21

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged drop-out, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

HEADSET:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum quill adjustable height, forged single bolt, Ø25.4mm, ext. 80mm

HANDLEBAR:
Felt aluminum bar, Ø25.4mm, 130mm rise, 9° sweep, 710mm wide

GRIPS:
Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped and stitched

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Revo twist grip, 3x7

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, band-type, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, long cage

CRANKSET:
SR/Suntour XCE, 42/34/24T, 170mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:
Nylon platform with non-slip rubber tread

CHAIN:
SunRace 7-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SunRace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:
Felt Cruz Comfort

SEATPOST:
Felt Rider Slider adjustable, Ø30.9mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
QR type, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double-wall aluminum

FRONT HUB:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe Big Ben with K-guard and reflective strip, 50tpi, 27.5 x 2.0”

ACCESSORIES:
Aluminum bolt-on kickstand, aluminum fenders with stainless steel struts

VERZACRUZ21W

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

HEADSET:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum quill adjustable height, forged two bolt clamp, Ø25.4mm, ext. 60mm

HANDLEBAR:
Felt aluminum bar, Ø25.4mm, 142mm rise, 14° sweep, 710mm wide

GRIPS:
Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped and stitched

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Revo twist grip, 3x7

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, band-type, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, long cage

CRANKSET:
SR/Suntour XCE, 42/34/24T, 170mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:
Nylon platform with non-slip rubber tread

CHAIN:
SunRace 7-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SunRace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:
Felt Cruz Comfort

SEATPOST:
Felt Rider Slider adjustable, Ø30.9mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
QR type, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double-wall aluminum

FRONT HUB:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe Big Ben with K-guard and reflective strip, 50tpi, 27.5 x 2.0”

ACCESSORIES:
Aluminum bolt-on kickstand, aluminum fenders with stainless steel struts

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

VERZACRUZ7

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged drop-out, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

HEADSET:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum quill adjustable height, forged two bolt clamp, Ø25.4mm, ext. 80mm

HANDLEBAR:
Felt aluminum bar, Ø25.4mm, 130mm rise, 9° sweep, 710mm wide

GRIPS:
Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped and stitched

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Revo twist grip, 1x7

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, long cage

CRANKSET:
3-piece aluminum, 39T, 170mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:
Nylon platform with non-slip rubber tread

CHAIN:
SunRace 7-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SunRace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:
Felt Cruz Comfort

SEATPOST:
Felt Rider Slider adjustable, Ø30.9mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
QR type, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double-wall aluminum

FRONT HUB:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe Big Ben with K-guard and reflective strip, 50tpi, 27.5 x 2.0”

ACCESSORIES:
Aluminum bolt-on kickstand, chainguard

VERZACRUZ7W

FRAME:
Felt Cruz relaxed geometry, 6061 butted aluminum, TIG/Smooth welding, forged dropout, replaceable derailleur hanger

FORK:
Felt Cruz uni-crown steel, threaded 1-1/8” steerer tube

HEADSET:
Semi-integrated, threaded, 1-1/8”

STEM:
Aluminum quill adjustable height, forged two bolt clamp, Ø25.4mm, ext. 60mm

HANDLEBAR:
Felt aluminum bar, Ø25.4mm, 142mm rise, 14° sweep, 710mm wide

GRIPS:
Felt Kraton rubber, vinyl wrapped and stitched

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Revo twist grip, 1x7

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tourney, long cage

CRANKSET:
3-piece aluminum, 39T, 170mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68mm

PEDALS:
Nylon platform with non-slip rubber tread

CHAIN:
SunRace 7-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SunRace 7-speed freewheel, 14-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro aluminum v-type

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro aluminum v-type

SADDLE:
Felt Cruz Comfort

SEATPOST:
Felt Rider Slider adjustable, Ø30.9mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
QR type, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double-wall aluminum

FRONT HUB:
Aluminum, 100mm QR, 32H

REAR HUB:
Thread-on type, aluminum, 135mm QR, 32H

SPOKES / NIPPLES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe Big Ben with K-guard and reflective strip, 50tpi, 27.5 x 2.0”

ACCESSORIES
Aluminum bolt-on kickstand, chainguard

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TK2

FRAME:
Felt Aero Track UltraLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with cast steel surfaces

FORK:
Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125”” aluminum steerer tube

HEADSET:
FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125”” sealed cartridge bearing with aluminum 9mm cone spacer, Felt top cap

STEM:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 51- 54cm: 90mm, 56 - 58cm: 100mm, 61cm: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:
Felt TKR-MSO, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 360mm, 54 - 58cm: 390mm, 61cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt Gel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

CRANKSET:
SRAM Omnium GXP, 48T x 1/8”” chainring 144mm BCD, 51 - 54cm: 165mm, 56cm: 167.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 170mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Felt TkR BSA Track 68mm with 22/24mm bearings by Token

CHAIN:
KMC ZIeHX narrow

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
15T x 1/8”” with lockring

SADDLE:
Prologo Zero II T2.0

SEATPOST:
Devox SL with microadjust head, Ø27.2mm x 350mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
MAVIC ELLIPSE Clincher

FRONT HUB:
Mavic, QRM+ sealed cartridge bearing, 20H

REAR HUB:
Mavic, QRM+ sealed cartridge bearing, double-threaded fixed/fixed, 20H

SPOKES:
Bladed double butted stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Pista OT, 320tpi, 700c x 23c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste

TK3

FRAME:
Felt Aero Track UltraLite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with cast steel surfaces

FORK:
Felt Aero Track UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125”” aluminum steerer tube

HEADSET:
FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125” sealed cartridge bearing with aluminum 9mm cone spacer, Felt top cap

STEM:
Felt SuperLite, ±7° rise, Ø26.0mm, 43cm (650c):80mm; Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 80mm, 54cm: 90mm, 56 - 61cm: 100mm

HANDLEBAR:
Felt TK:K1,Ø26.0mm, 43cm (650c): 75mm reach, 120mm drop, 360mm; Felt TKR-MSO, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 360mm, 54 - 58cm: 390mm, 61cm: 420mm; Felt

GRIPS:
Felt Gel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

CRANKSET:
Felt Track, 48T x 3/32” chainring 144mm BCD, 43cm (650c): 155mm, 51 - 54cm: 165mm, 56cm: 167.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 170mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 68 x 110mm

CHAIN:
KMC Z610HX 1-speed 3/32”

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
15T x 3/32” with lockring

SADDLE:
Felt SuperLite; 43 (650c): Felt K:1 SuperLite

SEATPOST:
Felt TkR, Ø27.2mm x 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Felt TkR4, 19mm inner width, 30mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Felt TkR4, sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm with track nuts, 28H

REAR HUB:
Felt TkR4, sealed cartridge bearing, double-threaded fixed / fixed, 120mm with track nuts, 28H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Zaffiro Slick, 700c x 23c; 43cm (650c): Vittoria Rubino III 650c x 23c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TKFRD FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BSA threaded bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with titanium surfaces, integrated chain tensioners

FORK:
Felt Aero Track UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, Bayonet steerer tube, carbon fiber crown, blades and dropouts

HEADSET:
FSA IS integrated, 1.125” sealed cartridge bearing with custom TK cone spacer

STEM:
FELT Exclusive Adjustable TK External steerer Design, 2D Forge Aluminum. 12 Piece Design and included stem extensions (sizes listed below) 31.8mm x 40, 65, 80, 95mm

SEATPOST:
Felt Tk1 carbon fiber with 3T DiffLock internals

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Aero Integrated Tk1

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, 4 Stem Extensions

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IAFRD DISC

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with Inside-Out construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA TH-873-CB integrated, 1.125” sealed ceramic ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:
Felt Dagger Integrated

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9160 TT/Tri 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9150 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Dura-Ace R9100, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
CeramicSpeed BB30 with 24mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano Dura-Ace,11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano Dura-Ace, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Dura-Ace BR-R9170 TT/Tri hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano BR-R9170, 140mm rotor and quick brake in-line disconnect

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano BR-R9170, 140mm rotor and quick brake in-line disconnect

SADDLE:
ISM PS1.0 Ti

SEATPOST:
Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Zipp 454 NSW Disc carbon front, Zipp 858 NSW Disc carbon rear

FRONT HUB:
Zipp Cognition, 12mm thru-axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:
Zipp Cognition, 11-speed, 12mm thru-axle Center Lock

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 117L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 12.5L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 18L

SPOKES:
CX-Ray - Black

TIRES:
Continental Grand Prix 4000 S II folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Di2 Internal battery charger, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, valve extenders, IA BTSpac storage box

IA2 DISC

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125”” carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA IS integrated, 1.125”” sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:
Felt Dagger Integrated

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
SRAM RED eTap Clics, 11-speed wireless

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
SRAM RED eTap braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM RED eTap 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Quarq Prime Carbon, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Token BB30 with 22/24mm bearings

CHAIN:
SRAM 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SRAM S-900 Aero HRD Disc hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
SRAM S-900 Aero HRD Disc, 140mm rotor and quick brake in-line disconnect

BRAKE (REAR):
SRAM S-900 Aero HRD Disc, 140mm rotor and quick brake in-line disconnect

SADDLE:
ISM PS1.0

SEATPOST:
Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible

FRONT HUB:
Devox Road RSL3, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox Road RSL3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 117L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 12.5L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 18L

SPOKES:
Aero stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, SRAM eTap PowerPack, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, IA BTSpac storage box

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IA3 DISC

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125”” carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA IS integrated, 1.125” sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:
Felt Dagger Integrated

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9160 TT/Tri 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Vision TriMax Compact TT BB30, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA BB30 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Aero TT/Tri carbon

BRAKE (FRONT):
TRP Spyre Flat-mount, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
TRP Spyre Flat-mount, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
ISM PS1.0

SEATPOST:
Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:
DT Swiss P1800 Spline DB, tubeless compatible 18mm inner width, 23mm depth; 1675g (wheelset)

FRONT HUB:
DT Swiss 370 Straight Pull, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:
DT Swiss 370 Straight Pull, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 117L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 12.5L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 18L

SPOKES:
DT Swiss New Aero 2.0/1.2/3.0 (DS); Aerocomp 2.0/1.0/2.8 (NDS), bladed

TIRES:
Vittoria Rubino Pro G+ folding, 700 x 25c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, IA BTSpac storage box

IA10

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125”” carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

HEADSET:
FSA IS integrated, 1.125”” sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:
Devox IAx integrated, -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Bayonet 3 base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape, Felt Tri Tip grips and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Dura-Ace Di2 R9160 TT/Tri 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8050 Di2 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Vision TriMax Pro TT BB30, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA BB30 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Ultegra R8060 TT/Tri

BRAKE (FRONT):
Vision TriMax Aero caliper

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano BR5810 direct mount caliper

SADDLE:
ISM PS1.0

SEATPOST:
Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox 35A, tubeless ready, 17mm width, 35mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 100mm QR, 24H

REAR HUB:
Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:
Aero stainless steel

TIRES:
Felt Aero TTR2 folding, 700 x 23c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Di2 Internal battery charger, IA BTSpac storage box

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IA14

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

HEADSET:
FSA IS integrated, 1.125” sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:
Devox IAx integrated, -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Bayonet 3 base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape, Felt Tri Tip grips and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
microSHIFT TT 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Vision TriMax Pro TT BB30, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA BB30 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Aero TT/Tri

BRAKE (FRONT):
Vision TriMax Aero caliper

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano BR5810 direct mount caliper

SADDLE:
ISM PS1.1

SEATPOST:
Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox 30A, tubeless ready, 17mm width, 27mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox TTR4, 100mm QR, 24H

REAR HUB:
Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Felt Aero TTR2 folding, 700 x 23c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, IA BTSpac storage box

IA16

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

HEADSET:
FSA IS integrated, 1.125” sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:
Devox IAx integrated, -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Bayonet 3 base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape, Felt Tri Tip grips and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
microSHIFT TT 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Omega BB30, 52/36T, 48 -51cm: 165mm, 54 -56cm: 170mm, 58cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA BB30 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Aero TT/Tri

BRAKE (FRONT):
Dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):
Aero direct mount caliper

SADDLE:
ISM PS1.1

SEATPOST:
Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox 30A, tubeless ready, 17mm width, 27mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox TTR4, 100mm QR, 24H

REAR HUB:
Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Felt Aero TTR2 folding, 700 x 23c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, IA BTSpac storage box

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IAFRD DISC FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with Inside-Out construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, horizontal 12mm thru-axle dropouts, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Dagger Disc UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, upper cover, blades, dropouts, crown; internal disc-brake routing, flat-mount disc brake standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA TH-873-CB integrated, 1.125” sealed ceramic ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:
Felt Dagger Integrated

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend carbon fiber 3-position extensions

GRIPS:
Dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SEATPOST:
Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 117L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 12.5L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 18L

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, valve extenders, IA BTSpac storage box

IAI DISC FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Dagger UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125”” carbon fiber steerer, brake covers, blades, dropouts, crown; fully integrated proprietary braking system

HEADSET:
FSA IS integrated, 1.125” sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:
Felt Dagger Integrated

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Dagger UHC Ultimate + Nano base bar with Devox *f*-Bend 3-position extensions

GRIPS:
Dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SEATPOST:
Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 117L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 12.5L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 162.5L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 18L

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Dagger stem cover with 1/4-turn Garmin Mount, valve extenders, IA BTSpac storage box

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IA10 FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Integrated Aero Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, aerodynamically optimized for direct mount rear brake, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt IA UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, 1.125” carbon fiber steerer, blades, dropouts, crown; aerodynamically optimized for a conventional brake

HEADSET:
FSA IS integrated, 1.125” sealed ACB cartridge bearings with Felt compression device

STEM:
Devox IAx integrated, -6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 90mm

SEATPOST:
Felt VariMount Aero Aero Tri UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

ACCESSORIES:
Electric wire and mechanical cable grommets, Carbon assembly paste, aero seatpost slot covers, IA CALpac 2.0, Felt headset upper cap, IA BTSpac storage box

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DA1 FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Defined Aero TT/Tri UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with Inside-Out construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, fully integrated proprietary braking system, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Bayonet 4 UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, carbon fiber brake cover, blades, dropouts, crown with Felt compression device

HEADSET:
Felt Bayonet 4 integrated, 19mm sealed cartridge bearing

STEM:
Felt Bayonet 4 Fixed Position, 90 x 0mm, Ø31.8mm and 70 x 30mm, Ø31.8mm

BRAKE (FRONT):
Felt Aero Brake System with integrated cover

BRAKE (REAR):
Felt Aero TT/Tri, integrated

SEATPOST:
Felt DA/B Aero UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, 350mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Internaloc integrated with titanium bolts

B14

FRAME:
Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB30 bottom bracket shell, horizontal dropouts with integrated dropout adjusters, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Aero TT/Tri UHC Performance carbon fiber blades and dropouts, 1.125”” aluminum steerer tube

HEADSET:
FSA IS-21 integrated, 1.125” integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt Variable-Height Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap

STEM:
Devox Tri, ±17° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm (650c) : 60mm, 51cm: 80mm, 54 - 56cm: 90mm, 58cm: 100mm, 61cm: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:
DEVOX Bayonet 3 base bar with DEVOX *f*-Bend 3-position extensions, Ø31.8mm, 48 - 51cm: 390mm, 54 - 58cm: 420mm, 61cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt VelvetGel tape, Felt Tri Tip grips and dimpled gel pads with Felt bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
microSHIFT TT 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 braze-on

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Ultegra R8000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Omega Compact BB30, 50/34T, 47 (650c) :165mm, 51cm: 167.5mm, 54 - 56cm: 170mm, 58 - 61cm: 172.5mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA BB30 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-28T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Aero TT/Tri

BRAKE (FRONT):
Dual pivot caliper

BRAKE (REAR):
TRP T822 TT direct mount caliper brake

SADDLE:
Prologo Nago Evo Tri40 T2.0

SEATPOST:
Felt DA/B Aero UHC Advanced carbon fiber, 350mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt Aero Integrated DA/B

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox 30A, tubeless compatible, 17mm width, 27mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox TTR4, 100mm QR, 24H

REAR HUB:
Devox TTR3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 130mm QR, 28H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Vittoria Zaffiro Pro Slick folding, 700 x 23c, 47cm: Vittoria Rubino G+ 650 x 23c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FIX

FRAME:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125”” - 1.5”” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Zipp Service Course SL, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm :80mm, 50 - 53cm: 90mm, 55cm: 100mm, 57cm: 110mm, 60cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Zipp SL-70 ERGO, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 400mm, 53 - 55cm: 420mm, 57 - 60cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt CxGel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
SRAM Force Cx1, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM Force CX1, 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
Quarq Prime Carbon, XSYNC 40T and 38T, 47cm: 165mm, 50cm: 170mm, 53cm: 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Token BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
SRAM 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM 11-speed, 11-36T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SRAM Force Cx1, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount, 160mm Centerline rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount, 140mm Centerline rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo X0 TiRox

SEATPOST:
Service Course SL Beyond Black, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
7075 CNC aluminum, titanium bolt and scandium nut, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Zipp/Devox 30 Course disc clincher, tubeless compatible

FRONT HUB:
Devox Road RSL3, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox Road RSL3, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, extra SRAM 40T chainring

F3X

FRAME:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Zipp Service Course, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm :80mm, 50 - 53cm: 90mm, 55cm: 100mm, 57cm: 110mm, 60cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
New Zipp Service Course 70, 70mm reach, 128mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 400mm, 53 - 55cm: 420mm, 57 - 60cm: 440mm

GRIPS:
Felt CxGel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
SRAM Rival, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM Force CX1, 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
Praxis Works Zayante 1x DM, 40T, 47cm: 165mm, 50cm: 170mm, 53cm: 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Praxis Works M30 386EVO

CHAIN:
SRAM 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM 11-speed, 11-36T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SRAM Rival, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
SRAM Rival hydraulic disc flat mount, 160mm Centerline rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
SRAM Rival hydraulic disc flat mount, 140mm Centerline rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Scratch X8 T2.0

SEATPOST:
Service Course Blast Black, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Variable Road Cx2.1, tubeless compatible 19mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox RSL3D, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

F5X

FRAME:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing

FORK:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, carbon fiber blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox cross bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 420/450mm, 53 - 60cm: 440/470mm

GRIPS:
Felt CxGel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 50cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, Ø34.9mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Gossamer Pro ABS BB386, 46/36T, 47cm: 165mm, 50cm: 170mm, 53cm: 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Nago Evo X10 T2.0

SEATPOST:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox CxR3 Disc, tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 24mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 24H

REAR HUB:
Devox R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe X-One All Around MicroSkin TL-Easy, folding, 700 x 33c

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector

F30X

FRAME:
Felt Cyclocross FLite custom butted aluminum, Dynaform smooth welded construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced carbon fiber construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, carbon fiber blades, LR fender mounts, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox cross bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 420/450mm, 53 - 60cm: 440/470mm

GRIPS:
Felt CxGel tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed, 43 - 50cm: Shimano 105 ST-R7025 Short-reach

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, Ø34.9mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Gossamer Compact BB386 EVO, 46/36T, 47cm: 165mm, 50cm: 170mm, 53cm: 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA BB386 with 30mm bearings

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-30T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox Cross

SEATPOST:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 300mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox CxR3 Disc, tubeless compatible 17mm inner width, 24mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Center Lock, 24H

REAR HUB:
Devox R3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Center Lock, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe X-One All Around Performance, folding, 700 x 33c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FFRDX FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

FIX FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Advanced + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, BB386 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm Syntace style thru axle, shoulder friendly top tube, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical or electronic cable routing, 27.2mm seatpost size

FORK:
Felt Cyclocross UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” carbon fiber steerer tube, integrated crown, blades, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

ACCESSORIES:
Carbon assembly paste, chain plate protector, FSA headset, Felt seat clamp, front and rear thru axles

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BREED20

FRAME:
Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, -7° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Gravel Race SL, drop: 126, reach: 70mm flare 8-deg, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 400mm; 51cm: 420mm, 54cm: 440mm, 56 - 61cm: 460mm

GRIPS:
Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
SRAM Force Cx1, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM Force CX1, 11-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
Praxis Works Zayante 1x DM, 40T, 47cm: 165mm, 50cm: 170mm, 53cm: 172.5mm, 55 - 60cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Praxis Works M30 T47 86.5

CHAIN:
SRAM 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM 11-speed, 11-42T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SRAM Force Cx1, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount with 160mm Centerline rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
SRAM Force Cx1 hydraulic disc flat mount with 160mm Centerline rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Nago X10 T2.0

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 350mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox GRDB3 SL, 650b Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
Devox GRDB3 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 24H

REAR HUB:
Devox GRDB3Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 24H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
WTB Byway, tubeless, folding, 650b x 47c

BREED30

FRAME:
Felt Gravel Race Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, hydroform smooth welded construction, T47 86 bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox Gravel Race SL, drop: 126, reach: 70mm flare 8-deg, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 400mm; 51cm: 420mm, 54cm: 440mm, 56 - 61cm: 460mm

GRIPS:
Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
Praxis Works Alba, 48/32T, 47cm: 165mm 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Praxis Works M30 T47 86.5

CHAIN:
KMC X-11, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Nago X10 T2.0

SEATPOST:
Devox UHC Performance carbon fiber, Ø27.2mm x 350mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox GR2.1, 650b Disc, tubeless compatible, 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox GR.2 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Centerlock, 24H

REAR HUB:
Devox GR.2 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Centerlock, 24H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
WTB Byway, tubeless, folding, 650b x 47c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BROAM30

FRAME:
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox adventure bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 420/450mm, 53 - 60cm: 440/470mm

GRIPS:
Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, 11-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano 105 R7000 11-speed short cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Omega Adventure Mega Exo, 46/30T, 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA external cup, BSA threaded, 68mm

CHAIN:
Shimano 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 11-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano 105 ST-R7020, hydraulic

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano 105 BR-R7070 hydraulic disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
SR Essenza Blackstar Gel

SEATPOST:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox GR.2 Disc, sealed cartridge bearing, 12 x 100mm thru axle, Centerlock, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, Centerlock, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Refuse with Max Shield, tubeless ready, folding, 700 x 40c

BROAM40

FRAME:
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox adventure bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 420/450mm, 53 - 60cm: 440/470mm

GRIPS:
Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Omega Adventure Mega Exo, 46/30T, 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA external cup, BSA threaded, 68mm

CHAIN:
KMC X-10, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 10-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

BRAKE (FRONT):
TRP HY/RD hydraulic flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
TRP HY/RD hydraulic flat mount disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
SR Essenza Blackstar Gel

SEATPOST:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Refuse with Silkworm, folding, 700 x 40c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BROAM60

FRAME:
Felt Adventure Road Disc Superlite custom butted aluminum, smooth welded construction, BSA threaded 68mm bottom bracket shell, 12 x 142mm with Syntace style thru axle, flat mount disc brake standard, replaceable rear derailleur hanger, internal mechanical cable routing

FORK:
Felt Adventure Gravel UHC Advanced carbon fiber monocoque construction, ControlTaper 1.125” - 1.5” aluminum steerer tube, flat mount disc standard, 12 x 100mm thru axle with mid-mount rack and fender mounts

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing with Felt VariableHeight Cone Spacers (20mm PC, 4.5mm aluminum), Felt top cap and aluminum bolt, No.42, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox VariableAngle, ±8°/±16° rise, Ø31.8mm, 47cm: 80mm, 51cm: 90mm, 54 - 56cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm, 61cm: 120mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox adventure bend, 86mm reach, 130mm drop, Ø31.8mm, 47 - 50cm: 420/450mm, 53 - 60cm: 440/470mm

GRIPS:
Devox Gelt tape with Felt Bubble-Tech F-Wing bar end plugs

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tiagra clamp-on, Ø31.8mm

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed long cage

CRANKSET:
FSA Omega Adventure Mega Exo, 46/30T, 47cm: 165mm, 51cm: 170mm, 54 - 56cm: 172.5mm, 58 - 61cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
FSA external cup, BSA threaded, 68mm

CHAIN:
KMC X-10, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano 10-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano Tiagra 10-speed

BRAKE (FRONT):
TRP HY/RD hydraulic flat mount disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
TRP HY/RD hydraulic flat mount disc, 140mm rotor

SADDLE:
SR Essenza Blackstar Gel

SEATPOST:
Devox Lite Road, Ø27.2mm x 330mm length

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø30.6mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Devox Adventure 2.1 Disc, tubeless compatible 21mm inner width, 23mm depth

FRONT HUB:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 12 x 100mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

REAR HUB:
Devox GR.1 Disc, 11-speed, 12 x 142mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 28H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Devox leverless 12 x 100 x 123L, thread: M12 x 1.5 x 15L; Rear: Devox leverless 12 x 142 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0 x 15L

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Refuse with Silkworm, folding, 700 x 40c

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EDICTFRD

FRAME:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

SHOCK:
RockShox Deluxe RT Full Sprint remote, Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

FORK:
RockShox SID, World Cup Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, OneLoc full sprint, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Race Face Turbine ±6° rise, Ø31.8mm, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Race Face Next carbon flat bar, Ø31.8mm, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Silicone Foam

SHIFTERS:
SRAM XX1 Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM XX1 Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:
SRAM XX1 Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
One Up top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:
SRAM XX1, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SRAM Level Ultimate

BRAKE (FRONT):
SRAM Level Ultimate hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
SRAM Level Ultimate hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Nago X10, Nack carbon rails

SEATPOST:
Race Face Next SL carbon, Ø30.9 x 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
DT Swiss XRC1200 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
DT, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

REAR HUB:
DT, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:
Maxxis Ardent Race, 3C/EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2”

EDICTI

FRAME:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

SHOCK:
RockShox Deluxe RC3 Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

FORK:
RockShox SID RL Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox carbon flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Silicone Foam

SHIFTERS:
SRAM X01, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM X01 Eagle, 12-speed

CRANKSET:
SRAM X01 Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
One Up top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:
SRAM X01, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SRAM Level TLM

BRAKE (FRONT):
SRAM Level TLM hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
SRAM Level TLM hydraulic disc, 160mm Centerline rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

SEATPOST:
Felt carbon post, forged head, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
DT Swiss M1900 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
DT, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

REAR HUB:
DT, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:
Maxxis Ardent Race, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2”

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EDICT3

FRAME:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

SHOCK:
RockShox Deluxe RL Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

FORK:
RockShox Reba RL Solo air with Motion Control, 120mm travel, remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox 6061 flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:
SRAM GX, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM GX Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:
SRAM Stylo 6K Powerspline, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
One Up top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:
SRAM GX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM GX, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano MT-500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano MT-500 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

SEATPOST:
Felt butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Alex MD25, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

REAR HUB:
XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:
2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Ardent, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25”

EDICT5

FRAME:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

SHOCK:
RockShox Deluxe R Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

FORK:
RockShox Recon RL Solo air, Remote, 120mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox 6061 flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:
SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM NX 12-speed

CRANKSET:
SRAM NX Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
One Up top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:
SRAM NX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM NX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa RS, STN rails

SEATPOST:
Felt butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

REAR HUB:
Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Ardent, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25”

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

EDICTFRD FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

SHOCK:
RockShox Deluxe RT Full Sprint remote, Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

ACCESSORIES:
Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

EDICTI FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt XC, 100mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø30.9 seat post size

SHOCK:
RockShox Deluxe RC3 Debonair, custom tune, 190 x 40mm

FORK:

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

ACCESSORIES:
Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DOCTRINE1

FRAME:
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:
RockShox Sid RL Debonair with Charger 2, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox carbon flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Silicone Foam

SHIFTERS:
SRAM X01, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM X01 Eagle, 12-speed

CRANKSET:
SRAM X01 Eagle, 34T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
One Up S3, Low direct top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM GXP BB92

CHAIN:
SRAM X01, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SRAM Level TLM

BRAKE (FRONT):
SRAM Level TLM hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
SRAM Level TLM hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

SEATPOST:
Devox carbon post, forged head, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
DT Swiss M1900 wheelset, tubeless ready, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
DT, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

REAR HUB:
DT, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:
Maxxis Ikon, folding, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2””

DOCTRINE3

FRAME:
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:
RockShox Reba RL Solo Air with Motion Control, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:
SRAM GX, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM GX Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:
SRAM Stylo 6K, 34T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
One Up S3, Low direct top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM GXP BB92

CHAIN:
SRAM GX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM GX, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano Deore MT-500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano Deore MT-500 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa RS, T2.0 rails

SEATPOST:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Alex MD25, tubeless compatible, 24mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock

REAR HUB:
XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Ikon, folding, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2””

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DOCTRINE5

FRAME:
Felt XC, UHC Performance carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing

FORK:
RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 100mm travel, OneLoc remote, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS/SM: 60mm, M/L: 70mm, XL: 90mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:
SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM NX 12-speed

CRANKSET:
SRAM NX Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
One Up S3, Low direct top guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM GXP BB92

CHAIN:
SRAM NX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM NX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Prologo Kappa RS, STN rails

SEATPOST:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 25mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

REAR HUB:
Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center Lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Ikon, folding, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.2”

DOCTRINEI FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt XC, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, Kevlar chain watcher, replaceable derailleur hanger, 140mm flat mount disc mounts, BB92, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable routing, Ø27.2 seat post size

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

ACCESSORIES:
Frameset includes headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DISPATCH760

FRAME:
Felt XC, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:
RockShox 30 Silver Solo Air, 100mm travel, tapered steerer

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Deore M610, 1x10

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Deore M6000 10-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:
SRAM NX Powerspline, 30T, XXS/XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

PEDALS:
Low-profile nylon platform

CHAIN:
Shimano HG54, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SunRace CSMS3, 10-speed, 11-40T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox performance

SEATPOST:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 24mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
100mm QR, Center Lock, 32H

REAR HUB:
135mm QR, Center Lock, 32H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Ardent, folding, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.25”

DISPATCH770

FRAME:
Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:
SR/Suntour XCM-HLO, 100mm travel, preload, hydraulic lockout

HEADSET:
FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1.125”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Acera M3000, 2x9

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Deore M618, dual pull, down swing, 31.8 clamp

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Acera M3000 9-speed, Shadow, long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Altus MT210, 36/22T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 73mm

PEDALS:
Low-profile nylon platform

CHAIN:
Shimano HG93, 9-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano HG200, 9-speed, 11-36T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox performance

SEATPOST:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 24mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Ardent, 27.5 x 2.25”

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DISPATCH790

FRAME:
Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:
SR/Suntour XCT, 100mm travel, preload

HEADSET:
Semi-integrated, 1.125”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:
6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 20mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Acera M310, 3x8

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Acera M310, dual pull, down swing, 31.8 clamp

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Acera M360 8-speed, long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Tourney TY501, 42/32/22T, XXS/XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 73mm

PEDALS:
Low-profile resin platform

CHAIN:
KMC Z51, 8-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SunRace CSM55, 8-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro M280 mechanical disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro M280 mechanical disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox performance

SEATPOST:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 24mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda K-922, 27.5 x 2.1”

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DISPATCH960

FRAME:
Felt XC, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper head tube, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:
RockShox 30 Silver Solo Air, 100mm travel, tapered steerer

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42ACB-A, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Deore M610, 1x10

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Deore M6000 10-speed Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:
SRAM NX Powerspline, 30T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

PEDALS:
Low-profile nylon platform

CHAIN:
Shimano HG54, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SunRace CSMS3, 10-speed, 11-40T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox performance

SEATPOST:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 24mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
100mm QR, Center Lock, 32H

REAR HUB:
135mm QR, Center Lock, 32H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Ardent, folding, tubeless ready, 29 x 2.25”

DISPATCH970

FRAME:
Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:
SR/Suntour XCM-HLO, 100mm travel, preload, hydraulic lockout

HEADSET:
FSA semi-integrated, No.10, 1.125”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Acera M3000, 2x9

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Deore M618, dual pull, down swing, 31.8 clamp

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Acera M3000 9-speed Shadow, long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Altus MT210, 36/22T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 73mm

PEDALS:
Low-profile nylon platform

CHAIN:
Shimano HG93, 9-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano HG200, 9-speed, 11-36T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox performance

SEATPOST:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 24mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Ardent, 29 x 2.25”

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DISPATCH990

FRAME:
Felt XC, F-Lite aluminum, hydroform, replaceable derailleur hanger, IS disc mounts, 73mm threaded BB, 135mm OLD

FORK:
SR/Suntour XCT, 100mm travel, preload

HEADSET:
Semi-integrated, 1.125”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, XS: 50mm, S/M: 60mm, L/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:
6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 20mm rise, 6° sweep, 720mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Acera M310, 3x8

FRONT DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Acera M310, dual pull, 31.8 clamp

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Acera M360, 8-speed, long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano Tourney TY501, 42/34/24T, XS/SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano sealed cartridge, BSA threaded, square taper axle, 73mm

PEDALS:
Low-profile resin platform

CHAIN:
KMC Z51, 8-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SunRace CSM55, 8-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro M280 mechanical disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro M280 mechanical disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox performance

SEATPOST:
Devox butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø27.2, XS/SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 24mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
135mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Kenda K-922, 29 x 2.1”

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DECREEFRD

FRAME:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

SHOCK:
RockShox Super Deluxe RCT, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5 Trunnion

FORK:
RockShox Pike RCT3 Debonair with Charger 2, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, DX Pro, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Race Face Turbine-R, ±6° rise, Ø35mm, SM/MD: 40mm, LG/XL: 50mm

HANDLEBAR:
Race Face Next R carbon, Ø35mm, 20mm rise, 8° sweep, 800mm wide

GRIPS:
Silicone Foam

SHIFTERS:
SRAM XX1 Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM XX1 Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:
SRAM XX1 Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
E-thirteen TRS Race SL guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:
SRAM XX1, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SRAM Guide Ultimate with carbon lever

BRAKE (FRONT):
SRAM Guide Ultimate hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
SRAM Guide Ultimate hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
WTB SL8 Carbon, carbon rails

SEATPOST:
RockShox Reverb Stealth with 1X remote, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG: 125mm travel, XL: 150mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Race Face Next-R wheelset, tubeless ready

FRONT HUB:
Race Face, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

REAR HUB:
Race Face, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:
Maxxis Minion DHF, 3C/EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.5”

DECREEI

FRAME:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Ultimate + TeXtreme carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

SHOCK:
RockShox Super Deluxe RCT, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5 Trunnion

FORK:
RockShox Pike RCT3 Debonair with Charger 2, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, DX Pro, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Race Face Turbine-R, ±6° rise, Ø35mm, SM/MD: 40mm, LG/XL: 50mm

HANDLEBAR:
Race Face Next R carbon, Ø35mm, 20mm rise, 8° sweep, 800mm wide

GRIPS:
Silicone Foam

SHIFTERS:
SRAM XX1 Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM XX1 Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:
SRAM XX1 Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
E-thirteen TRS Race SL guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:
SRAM XX1, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM XG1295, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SRAM Guide Ultimate with carbon lever

BRAKE (FRONT):
SRAM Guide Ultimate hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
SRAM Guide Ultimate hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
WTB SL8 Carbon, carbon rails

SEATPOST:
RockShox Reverb Stealth with 1X remote, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG: 125mm travel, XL: 150mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single clamp with titanium bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Race Face Next-R wheelset, tubeless ready

FRONT HUB:
Race Face, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

REAR HUB:
Race Face, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:
Maxxis Minion DHF, 3C/EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.5”

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DECREE3

FRAME:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

SHOCK:
RockShox Deluxe RT3, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5mm Trunnion

FORK:
RockShox Revelation RC with Charger, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
Sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM/MD: 60mm, LG/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 800mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:
SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM GX Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:
SRAM Stylo 6K Powerspline, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
E-thirteen TRS guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:
SRAM GX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM GX, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SRAM Guide T

BRAKE (FRONT):
SRAM Guide T hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
SRAM Guide T hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

SADDLE:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:
KS LEV SI with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG: 125mm travel, XL: 150mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Alex MD30, tubeless compatible, 30mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:
2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Minion DHF, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.5”

DECREE5

FRAME:
Felt Trail, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 1X specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

SHOCK:
RockShox Deluxe R, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5mm Trunnion

FORK:
RockShox REBA RL with Motion Control, 150mm travel , 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
Sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM/MD: 60mm, LG/XL: 70mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox 6061 riser, Ø31.8mm, 15mm rise, 6° sweep, 800mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:
SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM NX Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:
SRAM NX Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
1X chainguide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:
SRAM NX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM NX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano MT201 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
WTB Volt Comp, steel rails

SEATPOST:
KS eTen i dropper with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM/MD: 100mm travel, LG/XL: 125mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 29mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:
2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Minion DHF, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.5”

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DECREE1 FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt Trail, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 140mm travel, FAST suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber trunnion rocker links, 1x specific, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/ dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seat post size

SHOCK:
RockShox Super Deluxe RC3, Debonair with custom tune, 205 x 62.5 Trunnion

HEADSET:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, DX Pro, 1.125 - 1.5”

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

ACCESSORIES:
Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

COMPULSION1

FRAME:
Felt All Mountain, 165mm travel, Equilink suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

SHOCK:
FOX Performance Float X2, 205 x 65mm Trunnion

FORK:
FOX Performance Elite 36, 170mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Race Face Aeffect-R, ±6° rise, Ø35mm, S/M: 40mm, L/XL: 50mm

HANDLEBAR:
Race Face Atlas, Ø35mm, 35mm rise, 8° sweep, 800mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:
SRAM GX Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM GX Eagle 12-speed

CRANKSET:
Descendant 7K Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
MRP SXg top and bottom guide with direct attach bashguard

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM GXP, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:
SRAM GX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM GX, 12-speed, 10-50T

BRAKE LEVERS:
SRAM Guide RS

BRAKE (FRONT):
SRAM Guide RS hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
SRAM Guide RS hydraulic disc, 180mm Centerline rotor

SADDLE:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:
KS LEV Integra dropper with South Paw, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD: 125mm travel, LG: 150mm travel, XL: 175mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Race Face Aeffect-R wheelset, tubeless ready

FRONT HUB:
Race Face, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
Race Face, XD driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

TIRES:
Maxxis DHF, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.6”

COMPULSION3

FRAME:
Felt All Mountain, 165mm travel, Equilink suspension, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, full carbon dropouts, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber rocker links, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/brake hose/dropper post routing

SHOCK:
FOX Performance Float DPX2, 205 x 65mm Trunnion

FORK:
FOX Performance 36, 170mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
Sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø35mm, S/M: 45mm, L/XL: 55mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox 6061, Ø35mm, 15mm rise, 9° sweep, 800mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:
SRAM NX Eagle, 1x12

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM NX 12-speed

CRANKSET:
SRAM NX Eagle, 34T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG/XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
MRP AMg top guide with direct attach bashguard

BOTTOM BRACKET:
SRAM Powerspline, BSA threaded, 73mm

CHAIN:
SRAM NX, 12-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM NX Eagle, 12-speed, 11-50

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano Deore MT-500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano Deore MT-500 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:
WTB Volt Comp, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:
KS eTen i dropper with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM/MD: 100mm travel, LG/XL: 125mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Double wall, tubeless compatible, 29mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
Shimano driver, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:
2.0/1.8mm double-butted stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis DHF, EXO/TR, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.6”

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

COMPULSIONI FRAME KIT

FRAME:
Felt All Mountain, UHC Advanced carbon fiber, MMC with InsideOut construction, Full carbon dropouts, 170mm travel, Equilink suspension, ControlTaper head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 73mm threaded BB, carbon fiber trunnion rocker links,12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle, internal derailleur cable/ brake hose/dropper post routing, Ø30.9mm seat post size

SHOCK:
FOX Performance Float X2, 205 x 65mm Trunnion

HEADSET:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

ACCESSORIES:
Frameset includes rear shock, headset, seat clamp and rear thru axle

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DD10

FRAME:
Felt Fat, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount

FORK:
RockShox Bluto RL A2, 100mm travel, 15 x 150mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Felt, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, MD: 70mm, LG: 80mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox carbon flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise, 9° sweep, 760mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:
Shimano XT, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano XT M8000, 11-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:
Race Face Aeffect, 32T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Race Face, BSA threaded, 100mm

PEDALS:
Low-profile nylon platform

CHAIN:
Shimano HG700, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano XT, 11-speed, 11-46T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano Deore M615 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano Deore M615 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-mo rails

SEATPOST:
Felt carbon with aluminum head, 15mm offset, Ø30.9. SM: 350mm, MD/LG: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Single wall with machined cut outs, tubeless compatible, 80mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
15 x 150mm, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
Shimano driver, 12 x 197mm, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt tool free 12 x 197 x 211L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, folding, 26 x 4.0”

DD30

FRAME:
Felt Fat, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount

FORK:
Felt Fat hydroformed 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, post-mount disc, rack mounts, 15 x 150mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, No.57E/62, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Felt, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, MD: 70mm, LG: 80mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox carbon flat top, Ø31.8mm, 8mm rise, 9° sweep, 760mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip, lock-on

SHIFTERS:
Shimano SLX, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano SLX M7000, 11-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:
Race Face Aeffect, 32T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Race Face, BSA threaded, 100mm

PEDALS:
Low-profile nylon platform

CHAIN:
Shimano HG60, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano SLX, 11-speed, 11-46T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano Deore M615 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano Deore M615 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-mo rails

SEATPOST:
Felt butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9. SM: 350mm, MD/LG: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Single wall with machined cut outs, tubeless compatible, 80mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
15 x 150mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
Shimano driver, 12 x 197mm, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Felt tool free 15 x 150 x 190L, thread: M15 x 1.5; Rear: Felt tool free 12 x 197 x 211L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, folding, 26 x 4.0”

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DD70

FRAME:
Felt Fat, SuperLite aluminum, hydroform, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, clamp adaptor for high direct type front derailleur mount

FORK:
Felt Fat hydroformed 6061 aluminum, tapered steerer, post-mount disc, rack mounts, 15 x 150mm Boost thru axle

HEADSET:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated upper, external cup lower, No.57E/62, 1.125 - 1.5”

STEM:
Felt, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, SM: 60mm, MD: 70mm, LG: 80mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox 6061 butted flat top, Ø31.8mm, 5mm rise, 9° sweep, 760mm wide

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:
SRAM NX, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:
SRAM NX 11-speed, long cage

CRANKSET:
Race Face Ride, 30T, SM: 170mm, MD/LG: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Race Face, BSA threaded, 100mm

PEDALS:
Low-profile nylon platform

CHAIN:
SRAM PC1110, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
SRAM PG 1130, 11-speed, 11-42T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Tektro

BRAKE (FRONT):
Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Tektro M285 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox MTB performance

SEATPOST:
Felt butted 6061, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9. SM: 350mm, MD/LG: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Single wall, tubeless compatible, 80mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
15 x 150mm thru axle, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
Shimano driver, 12 x 197mm, 6-bolt, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Front: Felt tool free 15 x 150 x 190L, thread: M15 x 1.5; Rear: Felt tool free 12 x 197 x 211L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:
2.0mm stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe Jumbo Jim EVO, folding, 26 x 4.0”

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SPORT-E50

FRAME:
Felt Fitness/Commuter, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:
SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with preload adjust, post mount disc

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Felt SL, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 44cm: 70mm, 48cm: 80mm, 52cm: 90mm, 55cm: 100mm, 58cm: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:
Felt 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 44 - 48cm: 620mm, 52 - 58cm: 640mm

GRIPS:
Felt Ergonomic double density with Felt Bubble-Tech bar ends

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Acera M390 Rapid Fire, 1x9

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano XT, 9-speed, Shadow, long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano E8000, 44T, 44cm: 170mm, 48 - 58cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano e8000 drive, 250W output, 20 mph

PEDALS:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

BATTERY:
Shimano E8010, 500Wh

CHAIN:
KMC X9-E, 9-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 9-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:
Felt low profile with comfort fit padding, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:
Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm x 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Alex MD19 double wall disc

FRONT HUB:
Shimano, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
Shimano, 8/9/10-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 36H

SPOKES:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe EnergizerLife K-Guard, reflective sidewall, 700 x 35c

ACCESSORIES:
KSA 40 style kickstand, LED 50 Lux DC headlight, LED DC rear light with Linetec, battery charger

VERZA-E30

FRAME:
Felt Step Thru, Shimano e-bike design, double butted 6061 aluminum, Hydroform down tube, ControlTaper head tube, integrated kickstand and Basta lock, full internal cable routing

FORK:
SR Suntour NCX-D, 63mm travel, tapered steerer, hydro lockout, coil spring with preload adjust, post mount disc

HEADSET:
FSA integrated sealed cartridge bearing, No.42, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Felt Verza-e, 0-60° adjustable, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 44 - 48cm: 70mm, 52cm: 90mm, 56cm: 110mm

HANDLEBAR:
Felt 6061 Verza-e butted trekking style, Ø31.8mm, 30° sweep, 44 - 48cm: 660mm, 52 - 56cm: 680mm

GRIPS:
Felt Ergonomic double density with Felt Bubble-Tech bar ends

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Acera M390 Rapid Fire, 1x9

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Deore M591, 9-speed, Shadow, long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano E6000, 44T, 44cm: 170mm, 48 - 56cm: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano e6000 drive, 250W output, 20 mph

PEDALS:
Felt fitness aluminum body, nylon cage with TPE non-slip inlay

BATTERY:
Shimano E6001, 500Wh rack type

CHAIN:
KMC X9-E, 9-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 9-speed, 11-34T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano M315 hydraulic disc, 160mm rotor

SADDLE:
Felt Verza-e unisex design, gel padding

SEATPOST:
Aluminum double bolt micro-adjust, Ø27.2mm, 44cm: 250mm, 48 - 56cm: 300mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø31.8mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
Alex MD19 double wall disc

FRONT HUB:
Shimano, 100mm QR, 6-bolt, 32H

REAR HUB:
Shimano, 8/9/10-speed cassette, 135mm QR, 6-bolt, 36H

SPOKES:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:
Schwalbe Energizer K-Guard, reflective sidewall, 700 x 38c

ACCESSORIES:
Felt Verza-e style fenders, KSA 40 style kickstand, B&M Lumotec IQ Eyc DC 45Lux headlight, B&M custom rack fit rear light with Linetec, aluminum integrated carrier with internal cable wiring with accessory attachment mount, ABUS Amparo frame lock with single key system for battery lock, battery charger

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SURPLUS-E50

FRAME:
Felt 27.5+, Shimano e-bike design, 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

FORK:
RockShox Recon RL Solo Air, 130mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

HEADSET:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Deore M6000, 1x10

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Deore, 10-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano E8050, 34T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano e8000 MTB drive, 250W output, 20 mph

BATTERY:
Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

CHAIN:
KMC X10-E, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 10-speed, 11-42T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano M365 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano M365 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox MTB

SEATPOST:
Devox butted 6061 one piece design, dual bolt, 15mm offset, Ø30.9, SM: 350mm, MD/LG/XL: 400mm

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

REAR HUB:
12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

SPOKES:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Rekon+, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8”

ACCESSORIES:
Battery charger

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

REDEMPTION-E30

FRAME:
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

SHOCK:
Rock Shox Deluxe R, Debonair, 185 x 52.5mm Trunnion

FORK:
Rock Shox Yari RC Solo Air, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

HEADSET:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125” - 1.5”

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:
Shimano SLX M7000, 1x11

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano XT, 11-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano E8050, 34T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
MRP E-Guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano e8000 MTB drive, 250W output, 20 mph

BATTERY:
Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

CHAIN:
KMC X11-E, 11-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano SLX, 11-speed, 11-46T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano SLX M7000 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano SLX M7000 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:
WTB Volt Race, Cr-Mo rails

SEATPOST:
KS LEV Integra dropper with South Paw, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD: 125mm travel, LG/XL: 150mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
WTB Scraper i35, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
Shimano Deore, 15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

REAR HUB:
Shimano Deore, 12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, 3C/EXO, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8”

ACCESSORIES:
Battery charger

REDEMPTION-E50

FRAME:
Felt All Mountain, 150mm travel, Shimano e-Bike specific, double-butted 6061 aluminum, fully integrated down tube, ControlTaper integrated head tube, post disc mount, replaceable derailleur hanger, 12 x 148mm Syntace style thru axle

SHOCK:
Rock Shox Deluxe R, Debonair, 185 x 52.5mm Trunnion

FORK:
SR Suntour Aion Air, 150mm travel, 15 x 110mm Boost, E-Bike specific

HEADSET:
FSA sealed cartridge bearings, semi-integrated, No.57, 1.125” - 1.5””

STEM:
Devox, ±7° rise, Ø31.8mm with Cr-Mo bolts, 35mm

HANDLEBAR:
Devox E-MTB 6061 butted riser, Ø31.8mm, 25mm rise, 9° sweep, 780mm wide, custom internal wire routing

GRIPS:
Devox Pauley Grip

SHIFTERS:
Shimano Deore M6000, 1x10

REAR DERAILLEUR:
Shimano Deore, 10-speed, Shadow Plus, long cage

CRANKSET:
Shimano E8050, 34T, SM/MD/LG: 170mm, XL: 175mm

CHAINGUIDE:
MRP E-Guide

BOTTOM BRACKET:
Shimano e8000 MTB drive, 250W output, 20 mph

BATTERY:
Shimano E8020, 500Wh integrated

CHAIN:
KMC X10-E, 10-speed

FREEWHEEL / CASSETTE:
Shimano, 10-speed, 11-42T

BRAKE LEVERS:
Shimano

BRAKE (FRONT):
Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 203mm rotor

BRAKE (REAR):
Shimano Deore M6000 hydraulic disc, 180mm rotor

SADDLE:
Devox MTB

SEATPOST:
KS eTen i dropper with South Paw P, Ø30.9mm, SM: 100mm travel, MD/LG/XL: 125mm travel

SEATPOST CLAMP:
Felt single bolt, Ø34.9mm

RIMS / WHEELSET:
E-Double wall, tubeless compatible, 35mm inner width

FRONT HUB:
15 x 110mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

REAR HUB:
12 x 148mm Boost thru axle, Center lock, 32H

THRU AXLES:
Rear: Felt leverless 12 x 148 x 166L Syntace style, thread: M12 x 1.0

SPOKES:
2.0mm butted stainless steel

TIRES:
Maxxis Minion DHF front, Maxxis High Roller 2 rear, Dual, tubeless ready, 27.5 x 2.8”

ACCESSORIES:
Battery charger

AR

	48	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	71	72.5	73	73.5	74	74
Seat Tube Angle	74.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.5	73
Top Tube Horizontal	510	530	545	560	580	605
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	110	120	140	160	180	210
Seat Tube Center to Top	440	470	500	520	550	590
Seat Tube Center to Center	420	450	480	500	530	570
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	70	70	70	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	408	408	410	410	410	410
Front Center	577	579	580	588	603	622
Wheelbase	974	977	980	988	1003	1024
Standover Height	710	740	764	785	812	845
Fork Length	370	370	370	370	370	370
Rake	52	50	45	43	43	43
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	367	379	383	392	406	417
Stack	510	523	546	567	588	617
Seat Post Diameter	Aero	Aero	Aero	Aero	Aero	Aero
Seat Post Clamp	Felt aero clamp	Felt aero clamp	Felt aero clamp	Felt aero clamp	Felt aero clamp	Felt aero clamp
Front Derailleur Clamp	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on
BB-Type	BB30	BB30	BB30	BB30	BB30	BB30
BB-Shell Width	68mm	68mm	68mm	68mm	68mm	68mm
O.L.D.	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	No. 44	No. 44	No. 44	No. 44	No. 44	No. 44

FR DISC

	43	47	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	70.5	71.5	72.25	73	73.5	73.75	74
Seat Tube Angle	75.25	74.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.25	73
Top Tube Horizontal	495	512	530	548	563	583	604
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	90	100	115	135	155	177	205
Seat Tube Center to Top	405	425	465	505	525	555	595
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	72	70	70	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	403	403	403	405	405	407	410
Front Center	573	575	577	585	591	606	621
Wheelbase	965	967	969	980	986	1003	1021
Standover Height	657	676	710	747	767	790	828
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	47	47	43	43	43
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	362	369	377	385	394	405	414
Stack	499	512	530	550	572	594	621
Seat Post Diameter	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2
Seat Post Clamp	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6
Front Derailleur Clamp	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on
BB-Type	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386
BB-Shell Width	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm
O.L.D.	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 44E	No. 44E	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

FR CARBON

	43	47	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	70.5	71.5	72.25	73	73.5	73.75	74
Seat Tube Angle	75.25	74.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.25	73
Top Tube Horizontal	495	512	530	548	563	583	604
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	90	100	115	135	155	177	205
Seat Tube Center to Top	405	425	465	505	525	555	595
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	72	70	70	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	403	403	403	405	405	407	410
Front Center	573	575	577	585	591	606	621
Wheelbase	965	967	969	980	986	1003	1021
Standover Height	657	676	710	747	767	790	828
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	47	47	43	43	43
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	362	369	377	385	394	405	414
Stack	499	512	530	550	572	594	621
Seat Post Diameter	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2
Seat Post Clamp	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6
Front Derailleur Clamp	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on
BB-Type	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386
BB-Shell Width	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm
O.L.D.	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 44E	No. 44E	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

FR30

	43	47	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	70.5	71.5	72.25	73	73.5	73.75	74
Seat Tube Angle	75.25	74.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.25	73
Top Tube Horizontal	495	512	530	548	563	583	604
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	90	100	115	135	155	175	205
Seat Tube Center to Top	405	425	465	505	525	555	595
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	72	70	70	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	407	407	407	407	407	410	410
Front Center	574	577	578	585	591	606	621
Wheelbase	971	973	975	982	988	1006	1021
Standover Height	657	676	710	747	767	790	828
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	47	47	43	43	43
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	364	370	378	385	394	405	414
Stack	499	512	530	550	572	592	621
Seat Post Diameter	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2
Seat Post Clamp	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6
Front Derailleur Clamp	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9
BB-Type	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386
BB-Shell Width	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm
O.L.D.	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 44E	No. 44E	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

FR60

	43	47	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	70.5	71.5	72.25	73	73.5	73.75	74
Seat Tube Angle	75.25	74.5	74	73.5	73.5	73.25	73
Top Tube Horizontal	495	512	530	548	563	583	604
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	100	110	125	145	165	185	215
Seat Tube Center to Top	405	425	465	505	525	555	595
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	72	70	70	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	407	407	407	407	407	410	410
Front Center	574	577	584	583	593	608	623
Wheelbase	971	973	980	980	990	1008	1023
Standover Height	657	676	710	747	767	790	828
Fork Length	370	370	370	370	370	370	370
Rake	52	52	52	45	45	45	45
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	364	370	378	385	394	405	414
Stack	499	512	529	550	571	591	621
Seat Post Diameter	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2
Seat Post Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8
Front Derailleur Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8
BB-Type	Threaded	Threaded	Threaded	Threaded	Threaded	Threaded	Threaded
BB-Shell Width	68mm	68mm	68mm	68mm	68mm	68mm	68mm
O.L.D.	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

FRW CARBON

	43	47	51	54	56
Head Tube Angle	70.5	71.5	72.25	73	73.5
Seat Tube Angle	75.25	74.5	74	73.5	73.5
Top Tube Horizontal	495	512	530	548	563
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	90	100	115	135	155
Seat Tube Center to Top	405	425	465	505	525
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	72	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	403	403	403	405	405
Front Center	573	575	577	585	591
Wheelbase	965	967	969	980	986
Standover Height	657	676	710	747	767
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	47	47	43
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	362	369	377	385	394
Stack	499	512	530	550	572
Seat Post Diameter	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2
Seat Post Clamp	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6
Front Derailleur Clamp	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on
BB-Type	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386
BB-Shell Width	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm
O.L.D.	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 44E	No. 44E	No. 42

FRW30

	43	47	51	54	56
Head Tube Angle	70.5	71.5	72.25	73	73.5
Seat Tube Angle	75.25	74.5	74	73.5	73.5
Top Tube Horizontal	495	512	530	548	563
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	90	100	115	135	155
Seat Tube Center to Top	405	425	465	505	525
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	72	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	407	407	407	407	407
Front Center	574	577	578	585	591
Wheelbase	971	973	975	982	988
Standover Height	657	676	710	747	767
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	47	47	43
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	364	370	378	385	394
Stack	499	512	530	550	572
Seat Post Diameter	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2
Seat Post Clamp	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6
Front Derailleur Clamp	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9
BB-Type	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386	BB386
BB-Shell Width	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm	86.5mm
O.L.D.	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 44E	No. 44E	No. 42

FRW60

	43	47	51	54	56
Head Tube Angle	70.5	71.5	72.25	73	73.5
Seat Tube Angle	75.25	74.5	74	73.5	73.5
Top Tube Horizontal	495	512	530	548	563
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	100	110	125	145	155
Seat Tube Center to Top	405	425	465	505	525
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	72	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	407	407	407	407	407
Front Center	574	577	584	583	591
Wheelbase	971	973	980	980	988
Standover Height	657	676	710	747	767
Fork Length	370	370	370	370	380
Rake	52	52	52	45	43
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	364	370	378	385	394
Stack	499	512	529	550	572
Seat Post Diameter	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2
Seat Post Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	30.6
Front Derailleur Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	34.9
BB-Type	Threaded	Threaded	Threaded	Threaded	BB386
BB-Shell Width	68mm	68mm	68mm	68mm	86.5mm
O.L.D.	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm	130mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

VR CARBON

	43	47	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	70.3	71.3	72	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Seat Tube Angle	75.3	74.7	74.5	74	73.5	73	73
Top Tube Horizontal	495	510	525	545	563	580	595
Top Tube Center to Center	479	494	506	524	540	556	571
Head Tube Length	115	130	145	165	185	205	225
Seat Tube Center to Top	410	430	450	480	500	520	550
Seat Tube Center to Center	390	410	430	460	480	500	530
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	70	70	70	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	412	412	415	415	415	417	417
Front Center	576	580	583	595	608	620	635
Wheelbase	977	981	989	1000	1013	1027	1042
Standover Height	665	687	708	737	757	777	805
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	50	50	50	50	50
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	355	363	369	379	386	392	401
Stack	521	539	555	576	595	614	633
Seat Post Diameter	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm
Seat Post Clamp	30.6mm	30.6mm	30.6mm	30.6mm	30.6mm	30.6mm	30.6mm
Front Derailleur Clamp	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on
BB-Type	PF BB386 / BB386	PF BB386 / BB386	PF BB386 / BB386	PF BB386 / BB386	PF BB386 / BB386	PF BB386 / BB386	PF BB386 / BB386
BB-Shell Width	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5
O.L.D.	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

VR30

	43	47	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	70.3	71.3	72	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Seat Tube Angle	75.3	74.7	74.5	74	73.5	73	73
Top Tube Horizontal	495	510	525	545	563	580	595
Top Tube Center to Center	479	494	506	524	540	556	571
Head Tube Length	115	130	145	165	185	205	225
Seat Tube Center to Top	410	430	450	480	500	520	550
Seat Tube Center to Center	364	381	399	429	449	469	499
Bottom Bracket Drop	74	74	72	72	72	72	72
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	415	415	417	417	417	417	417
Front Center	576	580	584	595	608	620	635
Wheelbase	980	984	990	1001	1014	1026	1041
Standover Height	672	689	709	737	757	776	803
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	50	50	50	50	50
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	355	362	369	379	386	391	401
Stack	523	541	557	578	597	616	635
Seat Post Diameter	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm
Seat Post Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm
Front Derailleur Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm
BB-Type	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386
BB-Shell Width	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5
O.L.D.	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

VR60

	43	47	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	70.3	71.3	72	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
Seat Tube Angle	75.3	74.7	74.5	74	73.5	73	73
Top Tube Horizontal	495	510	525	545	563	580	595
Top Tube Center to Center	479	494	506	524	540	556	571
Head Tube Length	115	130	145	165	185	205	225
Seat Tube Center to Top	410	430	450	480	500	520	550
Seat Tube Center to Center	364	381	399	429	449	469	499
Bottom Bracket Drop	74	74	72	72	72	72	72
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	415	415	417	417	417	417	417
Front Center	576	580	584	595	608	620	635
Wheelbase	980	984	990	1001	1014	1026	1041
Standover Height	672	689	709	737	757	776	803
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	50	50	50	50	50
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	355	362	369	379	386	391	401
Stack	523	541	557	578	597	616	635
Seat Post Diameter	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm
Seat Post Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm
Front Derailleur Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm
BB-Type	BSA threaded	BSA threaded	BSA threaded	BSA threaded	BSA threaded	BSA threaded	BSA threaded
BB-Shell Width	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
O.L.D.	135mm	135mm	135mm	135mm	135mm	135mm	135mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

VRW CARBON

	43	47	51	54	56
Head Tube Angle	70.3	71.3	72	72.5	72.5
Seat Tube Angle	75.3	74.7	74.5	74	73.5
Top Tube Horizontal	495	510	525	545	563
Top Tube Center to Center	479	494	506	524	540
Head Tube Length	115	130	145	165	185
Seat Tube Center to Top	410	430	450	480	500
Seat Tube Center to Center	390	410	430	460	480
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	70	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	412	412	415	415	415
Front Center	576	580	583	595	608
Wheelbase	977	981	989	1000	1013
Standover Height	665	687	708	737	757
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	50	50	50
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	355	363	369	379	386
Stack	521	539	555	576	595
Seat Post Diameter	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm
Seat Post Clamp	30.6mm	30.6mm	30.6mm	30.6mm	30.6mm
Front Derailleur Clamp	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on	Braze-on
BB-Type	PF BB386 / BB386	PF BB386 / BB386	PF BB386 / BB386	PF BB386 / BB386	PF BB386 / BB386
BB-Shell Width	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5
O.L.D.	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

VRW30 | VRW40

	43	47	51	54	56
Head Tube Angle	70.3	71.3	72	72.5	72.5
Seat Tube Angle	75.3	74.7	74.5	74	73.5
Top Tube Horizontal	495	510	525	545	563
Top Tube Center to Center	479	494	506	524	540
Head Tube Length	115	130	145	165	185
Seat Tube Center to Top	410	430	450	480	500
Seat Tube Center to Center	364	381	399	429	449
Bottom Bracket Drop	74	74	72	72	72
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	415	415	417	417	417
Front Center	576	580	584	595	608
Wheelbase	980	984	990	1001	1014
Standover Height	672	689	709	737	757
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	50	50	50
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	355	362	369	379	386
Stack	523	541	557	578	597
Seat Post Diameter	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm
Seat Post Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm
Front Derailleur Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm
BB-Type	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386
BB-Shell Width	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5
O.L.D.	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

VRW60

	43	47	51	54	56
Head Tube Angle	70.3	71.3	72	72.5	72.5
Seat Tube Angle	75.3	74.7	74.5	74	73.5
Top Tube Horizontal	495	510	525	545	563
Top Tube Center to Center	479	494	506	524	540
Head Tube Length	115	130	145	165	185
Seat Tube Center to Top	410	430	450	480	500
Seat Tube Center to Center	364	381	399	429	449
Bottom Bracket Drop	74	74	72	72	72
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	415	415	417	417	417
Front Center	576	580	584	595	608
Wheelbase	980	984	990	1001	1014
Standover Height	672	689	709	737	757
Fork Length	380	380	380	380	380
Rake	52	52	50	50	50
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	355	362	369	379	386
Stack	523	541	557	578	597
Seat Post Diameter	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm
Seat Post Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm
Front Derailleur Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8mm	31.8mm	31.8mm
BB-Type	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386	PF BB386/ BB386	BSA threaded
BB-Shell Width	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	68
O.L.D.	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	135mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	IS-2	IS-2	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

VERZA SPEED CARBON

	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	71	71	71	71	71
Seat Tube Angle	73	73	72	72	72
Top Tube Horizontal	528	549	564	580	600
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	140	160	180	200	220
Seat Tube Center to Top	470	500	520	540	570
Seat Tube Center to Center	415	425	445	465	495
Bottom Bracket Drop	64	64	65	65	65
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	445	445	445	445	445
Front Center	591	602	612	622	642
Wheelbase	1027	1038	1049	1058	1079
Standover Height	753	780	798	819	845
Fork Length	393	393	393	393	393
Rake	52	52	52	52	52
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	360	369	372	376	389
Stack	550	571	590	610	629

VERZA SPEED ALLOY

	47	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	70	70	70	70	70	70
Seat Tube Angle	74	74	74	74	74	74
Top Tube Horizontal	540	555	570	585	600	620
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	140	160	180	200	220	240
Seat Tube Center to Top	350	400	450	500	550	600
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	70	70	70	70	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	445	445	445	445	445	445
Front Center	613	629	645	662	678	699
Wheelbase	1048	1064	1081	1097	1114	1135
Standover Height	627	663	710	756	800	843
Fork Length	393	393	393	393	393	393
Rake	48	48	48	48	48	48
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	381	390	400	410	419	434
Stack	555	574	593	612	631	649

VERZA PATH SUSPENSION MEN'S

	16	18	20	22
Head Tube Angle	70	70	70	70.5
Seat Tube Angle	74	73.5	73.5	73.5
Top Tube Horizontal	569	582	595	609
Top Tube Center to Center	561	564	573	586
Head Tube Length	130	145	160	180
Seat Tube Center to Top	394	445	495	546
Seat Tube Center to Center	344	395	445	496
Bottom Bracket Drop	65	60	60	60
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	450	450	450	450
Front Center	642	651	664	674
Wheelbase	1084	1094	1107	1117
Standover Height	735	773	807	845
Fork Length	472	472	472	472
Rake	42	42	42	42
Lower HS Stack	3	3	3	3
Reach	392	397	405	413
Stack	619	628	642	663

VERZA PATH SUSPENSION WOMEN'S

	13	16	19
Head Tube Angle	70	70	70
Seat Tube Angle	74	73.5	73.5
Top Tube Horizontal	540	555	569
Top Tube Center to Center	592	593	595
Head Tube Length	130	145	160
Seat Tube Center to Top	330	406	482
Seat Tube Center to Center	192	222	252
Bottom Bracket Drop	65	65	60
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	450	450	450
Front Center	612	622	639
Wheelbase	1054	1064	1082
Standover Height	577	602	635
Fork Length	472	472	472
Rake	42	42	42
Lower HS Stack	3	3	3
Reach	362	367	380
Stack	619	633	642

VERZA PATH RIGID MEN'S

	16	18	20	22
Head Tube Angle	70	70	70	70.5
Seat Tube Angle	74	73.5	73.5	73.5
Top Tube Horizontal	570	583	595	610
Top Tube Center to Center	560	564	573	586
Head Tube Length	190	205	220	240
Seat Tube Center to Top	394	445	495	546
Seat Tube Center to Center	344	395	445	496
Bottom Bracket Drop	65	60	60	60
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	450	450	450	450
Front Center	642	651	664	674
Wheelbase	1084	1094	1107	1117
Standover Height	733	471	806	844
Fork Length	412	412	412	412
Rake	42	42	42	42
Lower HS Stack	3	3	3	3
Reach	392	397	405	413
Stack	619	628	642	663

VERZA PATH RIGID WOMEN'S

	13	16	19
Head Tube Angle	70	70	70
Seat Tube Angle	74	73.5	73.5
Top Tube Horizontal	540	555	570
Top Tube Center to Center	589	590	593
Head Tube Length	190	205	220
Seat Tube Center to Top	330	406	482
Seat Tube Center to Center	192	222	252
Bottom Bracket Drop	65	65	60
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	450	450	450
Front Center	612	622	639
Wheelbase	1054	1064	1082
Standover Height	574	602	632
Fork Length	412	412	412
Rake	42	42	42
Lower HS Stack	3	3	3
Reach	362	367	380
Stack	619	633	642

TKFRD FRAME KIT

	52	55	57	60
Head Tube Angle	73	73.5	74	74.5
Seat Tube Angle	74	74	74	73.5
Top Tube Horizontal	530	550	570	600
Top Tube Center to Center	530	550	570	600
Head Tube Length	80	90	110	135
Seat Tube Center to Top	505	525	545	570
Seat Tube Center to Center	455	475	495	520
Bottom Bracket Drop	55	55	55	55
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	375	375	375	375
Front Center	566	582	598	619
Wheelbase	935	950	967	987
Standover Height	745	754	774	800
Fork Length	365	365	365	365
Rake	40	40	40	40
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1
Reach	395	412	426	444
Stack	469	480	501	527

TK2 | TK3

	43 (650)	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	71.5	74	75	75	75	75
Seat Tube Angle	76	74	74	74	74	74
Top Tube Horizontal	475	515	540	560	580	607
Top Tube Center to Center	466	504	532	551	571	597
Head Tube Length	90	110	120	140	160	195
Seat Tube Center to Top	430	510	540	560	580	610
Seat Tube Center to Center	369	441	471	491	511	541
Bottom Bracket Drop	33	55	55	55	55	55
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	374	395	395	395	395	395
Front Center	543	547	550	569	589	615
Wheelbase	914	935	938	958	978	1004
Standover Height	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fork Length	345	365	365	365	365	365
Rake	41	43	30	30	30	30
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	365	372	392	406	421	438
Stack	433	501	517	536	555	589

IA DISC

	48	51	54	56	58
Head Tube Angle	71.5	71.5	72	72	72
Seat Tube Angle	79.5	79	78.5	78	77.5
Top Tube Horizontal	468	486	510	541	573
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	67.5	96	111	136	163
Seat Tube Center to Top	496	525	546	571	598
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	72	72	72
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	408.5	408.5	408.5	408.5	408.5
Front Center	572	589	602	630	659
Wheelbase	969.5	986.5	999.5	1028.5	1057.5
Standover Height	744	776	790	819	840
Fork Length	376	376	376	376	376
Rake	50	50	45	45	45
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	381	389	405	426	447
Stack	473	501	520	544	569

IAX

	48	51	54	56	58
Head Tube Angle	71.5	71.5	72	72	72
Seat Tube Angle	79.5	79	78.5	78	77.5
Top Tube Horizontal	467	490	510	538	567
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	63	86	109	134	157
Seat Tube Center to Top	489	512	538	563	586
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	72	72	72
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	400	400	400	400	400
Front Center	570	591	601	626	652
Wheelbase	958	980	990	1016	1042
Standover Height	733	755	779	803	825
Fork Length	376	376	376	376	376
Rake	50	50	45	45	45
Lower HS Stack	-	-	-	-	-
Reach	380	395	406	424	443
Stack	467	489	513	537	559

DA

	47	51	54	56	58
Head Tube Angle	71	72.5	73	73	73
Seat Tube Angle	76.5-78.8	76-78.1	76-78	76-78	76-78
Top Tube Horizontal	471-490	500-520	521-540	541-560	561-580
Top Tube Center to Center	490	520	540	560	580
Head Tube Length	78	80	88	108	128
Seat Tube Center to Top	470	510	540	560	580
Seat Tube Center to Center	455	495	525	545	565
Bottom Bracket Drop	45	70	70	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	375	395	395	395	395
Front Center	565	577	593	614	635
Wheelbase	935	962	978	999	1020
Standover Height	724	770	794	813	833
Fork Length	345	370	370	370	370
Rake	40	40	40	40	40
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	387	399	416	432	447
Stack	433	488	497	516	536

B

	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	72.5	73	73	73	73
Seat Tube Angle	76	76	76	76	76
Top Tube Horizontal	518	539	559	579	594
Top Tube Center to Center	515	540	560	580	594
Head Tube Length	115	127	147	167	198
Seat Tube Center to Top	510	540	560	580	610
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	70	70	70	70	70
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	395	395	395	395	395
Front Center	577	593	614	635	652
Wheelbase	961	978	999	1020	1037
Standover Height	743	764	779	780	780
Fork Length	370	370	370	370	370
Rake	40	40	40	40	40
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	388	405	420	436	444
Stack	521	535	554	573	602

FX

	47	50	53	55	57	60
Head Tube Angle	70.5	70.5	71	72	72	72
Seat Tube Angle	75.5	74.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Top Tube Horizontal	515	530	545	565	580	600
Top Tube Center to Center	501	515	530	548	563	583
Head Tube Length	110	120	130	150	170	190
Seat Tube Center to Top	470	500	530	550	570	590
Seat Tube Center to Center	410	440	470	490	510	530
Bottom Bracket Drop	65	65	65	65	65	65
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	430	430	430	430	430	430
Front Center	599	604	605	611	626	647
Wheelbase	1022	1028	1029	1033	1048	1068
Standover Height	726	750	775	796	815	834
Fork Length	393	393	393	393	393	393
Rake	50	50	50	45	45	45
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	380	382	384	397	406	420
Stack	523	533	544	568	587	607

BREED

	47	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	70	70.5	70.5	71	71.5	71.5
Seat Tube Angle	74	74	74	73	73	72
Top Tube Horizontal	530	540	555	570	585	600
Top Tube Center to Center	506	427	457	477	497	527
Head Tube Length	130	135	150	165	180	200
Seat Tube Center to Top	440	470	500	520	540	570
Seat Tube Center to Center	397	516	531	544	558	573
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	72	72	72	72
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	420	420	420	420	420	420
Front Center	603	610	620	625	629	639
Wheelbase	1013	1019	1030	1035	1039	1048
Standover Height	687	708	737	757	777	805
Fork Length	400	400	400	400	400	400
Rake	50	50	50	50	50	50
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	374	379	385	389	394	397
Stack	544	561	575	591	607	626
Seat Post Diameter	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm
Seat Post Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8
Front Derailleur Clamp	Band Clamp	Band Clamp	Band Clamp	Band Clamp	Band Clamp	Band Clamp
BB-Type	T-47	T-47	T-47	T-47	T-47	T-47
BB-Shell Width	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5	86.5
O.L.D.	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	No.42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

BROAM

	47	51	54	56	58	61
Head Tube Angle	70.5	70.5	71	71	71	71
Seat Tube Angle	74	74	74	73	73	73
Top Tube Horizontal	530	535	555	570	580	595
Top Tube Center to Center	512	517	534	546	557	572
Head Tube Length	125	145	165	180	200	220
Seat Tube Center to Top	410	435	460	485	515	545
Seat Tube Center to Center	365	391	416	442	472	502
Bottom Bracket Drop	72	72	72	72	72	72
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	450	450	450	450	450	450
Front Center	599	605	616	626	636	652
Wheelbase	1039	1045	1056	1066	1076	1092
Standover Height	688	713	720	762	790	818
Fork Length	400	400	400	400	400	400
Rake	50	50	50	50	50	50
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	372	372	380	385	389	398
Stack	551	570	591	605	324	643
Seat Post Diameter	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm	27.2mm
Seat Post Clamp	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8
Front Derailleur Clamp	Band Clamp	Band Clamp	Band Clamp	Band Clamp	Band Clamp	Band Clamp
BB-Type	English threaded	English threaded	English threaded	English threaded	English threaded	English threaded
BB-Shell Width	68mm	68mm	68mm	68mm	68mm	68mm
O.L.D.	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm	142mm
RD-hanger Type	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable	Replaceable
Headset (Type)	No.42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42	No. 42

EDICT FRD | EDICT1

	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
Head Tube Angle	70	70	70	70
Seat Tube Angle	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
Top Tube Horizontal	573	599	625	650
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	90	105	120	145
Seat Tube Center to Top	405	450	495	540
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	45	45	45	45
Bottom Bracket Rise	325	325	325	325
Chainstay Length	436	436	436	436
Front Center	661	688	715	742
Wheelbase	1093	1121	1148	1175
Standover Height	690	726	745	767
Fork Length	506	506	506	506
Rake	51	51	51	51
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1
Reach	407	429	451	470
Stack	589	603	617	640

EDICT3 | EDICT5

	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
Head Tube Angle	69	69	69	69
Seat Tube Angle	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3
Top Tube Horizontal	576	602	628	653
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	90	105	120	145
Seat Tube Center to Top	405	450	495	540
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	38	38	38	38
Bottom Bracket Rise	332	332	332	332
Chainstay Length	436	436	436	436
Front Center	667	694	721	748
Wheelbase	1101	1128	1155	1182
Standover Height	697	733	752	774
Fork Length	526	526	526	526
Rake	51	51	51	51
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1
Reach	397	419	441	459
Stack	596	610	624	647

DOCTRINE

	14	16	18	20	22
Head Tube Angle	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
Seat Tube Angle	73	73	73	73	73
Top Tube Horizontal	568	590	612	634	656
Top Tube Center to Center					
Head Tube Length	90	95	105	115	125
Seat Tube Center to Top	360	400	451	502	554
Seat Tube Center to Center	311	351	402	453	505
Bottom Bracket Drop	61	65	65	65	65
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	430	430	430	430	430
Front Center	644	665	688	710	733
Wheelbase	1066	1087	1109	1132	1155
Standover Height	683	714	757	799	841
Fork Length	506	506	506	506	506
Rake	51	51	51	51	51
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	384	403	422	441	461
Stack	602	611	620	630	639

DISPATCH 760

	12	14	16	18	20	22
Head Tube Angle	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5
Seat Tube Angle	73	73	73	73	73	73
Top Tube Horizontal	530	550	570	590	610	630
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	100	110	120	130	140	150
Seat Tube Center to Top	325	356	406	457	508	559
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	50	50	50	50	50	50
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	425	425	425	425	425	425
Front Center	609	630	650	671	692	713
Wheelbase	1029	1050	1070	1091	1112	1133
Standover Height	652	670	713	756	798	840
Fork Length	487	487	487	487	487	487
Rake	42	42	42	42	42	42
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	352	369	386	404	421	438
Stack	582	591	600	610	619	628

DISPATCH 770 | DISPATCH 790

	12	14	16	18	20	22
Head Tube Angle	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5
Seat Tube Angle	73	73	73	73	73	73
Top Tube Horizontal	530	550	570	590	610	630
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	100	110	120	130	140	150
Seat Tube Center to Top	325	356	406	457	508	559
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	50	50	50	50	50	50
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	425	425	425	425	425	425
Front Center	609	630	650	671	692	713
Wheelbase	1029	1050	1070	1091	1112	1133
Standover Height	652	670	713	756	798	840
Fork Length	487	487	487	487	487	487
Rake	42	42	42	42	42	42
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	352	369	386	404	421	438
Stack	582	591	600	610	619	628

DISPATCH 960

	14	16	18	20	22
Head Tube Angle	69	69	69	69	69
Seat Tube Angle	73	73	73	73	73
Top Tube Horizontal	563	585	607	629	651
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	95	100	110	120	130
Seat Tube Center to Top	380	425	470	515	560
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	65	65	65	65	65
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	445	445	445	445	445
Front Center	644	666	688	711	734
Wheelbase	1080	1103	1126	1148	1171
Standover Height	693	730	769	806	842
Fork Length	506	506	506	506	506
Rake	51	51	51	51	51
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	377	397	417	436	455
Stack	609	613	623	632	641

DISPATCH 970 | DISPATCH 990

	14	16	18	20	22
Head Tube Angle	69	69	69	69	69
Seat Tube Angle	73	73	73	73	73
Top Tube Horizontal	563	585	607	629	651
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	95	100	110	120	130
Seat Tube Center to Top	380	425	470	515	560
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	65	65	65	65	65
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	445	445	445	445	445
Front Center	644	666	688	711	734
Wheelbase	1080	1103	1126	1148	1171
Standover Height	693	730	769	806	842
Fork Length	506	506	506	506	506
Rake	51	51	51	51	51
Lower HS Stack	1	1	1	1	1
Reach	377	397	417	436	455
Stack	609	613	623	632	641

DECREE

	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
Head Tube Angle	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5
Seat Tube Angle	73	73	73	73
Top Tube Horizontal	565	597	627	657
Top Tube Center to Center	560	581	602	628
Head Tube Length	90	105	125	145
Seat Tube Center to Top	395	430	485	540
Seat Tube Center to Center	295	330	385	440
Bottom Bracket Drop	9	9	9	9
Bottom Bracket Rise	340	340	340	340
Chainstay Length	428	428	428	428
Front Center	680	712	744	776
Wheelbase	1108	1140	1172	1204
Standover Height	694	725	774	822
Fork Length	539	539	539	539
Rake	42	42	42	42
Lower HS Stack	12	12	12	12
Reach	386	412	436	460
Stack	580	594	612	631

COMPULSION

	S (16)	M (18)	L (20)	XL (22)
Head Tube Angle	65	65	65	65
Seat Tube Angle	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
Top Tube Horizontal	568	597	627	654
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	90	105	125	150
Seat Tube Center to Top	405	435	470	505
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	10	10	10	10
Bottom Bracket Rise	340	340	340	340
Chainstay Length	433	433	433	433
Front Center	723	754	788	819
Wheelbase	1154	1187	1221	1252
Standover Height	708	722	735	750
Fork Length	560	560	560	560
Rake	46	46	46	46
Lower HS Stack	4	4	4	4
Reach	405	430	455	475
Stack	583	597	615	638

DD

Head Tube Angle	70	71	72
Seat Tube Angle	74	74	74
Top Tube Horizontal	580	600	620
Top Tube Center to Center	562	584	610
Head Tube Length	105	120	135
Seat Tube Center to Top	406	470	533
Seat Tube Center to Center	-	-	-
Bottom Bracket Drop	65	65	65
BB to Handlebar Top	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	455	455	455
Front Center	642	670	704
Wheelbase	1080	1124	1181
Standover Height	720	775	835
Fork Length	468	468	468
Rake	51	51	51
Leaves Int. Dents	12	12	12
Trail	109	122	148
Stack	600	645	688

SURPLUS-E

	S	M	L	XL
Head Tube Angle	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5
Seat Tube Angle	74	74	74	74
Top Tube Horizontal	588	615	641	665
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	95	105	115	125
Seat Tube Center to Top	-	-	-	-
Seat Tube Center to Center	400	430	470	510
Bottom Bracket Drop	60	60	60	60
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	445	445	445	445
Front Center	713	741	768	794
Wheelbase	1151	1179	1207	1232
Standover Height	-	-	-	-
Fork Length	541	541	541	541
Rake	51	51	51	51
Lower HS Stack	3	3	3	3
Reach	409	433	456	478
Stack	625.67	635	644	653

REDEMPTION-E

	S	M	L	XL
Head Tube Angle	65.25	65.25	65.25	65.25
Seat Tube Angle	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5
Top Tube Horizontal	585	615	640	665
Top Tube Center to Center	-	-	-	-
Head Tube Length	100	115	130	145
Seat Tube Center to Top	-	-	-	-
Seat Tube Center to Center	380	420	460	500
Bottom Bracket Drop	25	25	25	25
Bottom Bracket Rise	-	-	-	-
Chainstay Length	445	445	445	445
Front Center	741.49	773.97	801.46	828.95
Wheelbase	1185.36	1217.86	1245.37	1272.87
Standover Height	-	-	-	-
Fork Length	561	561	561	561
Rake	51	51	51	51
Lower HS Stack	3	3	3	3
Reach	416.76	442.98	464.2	485.43
Stack	606.66	620.28	633.9	647.52